Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

## Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

**Academic Program Description:** The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure</u>: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

## **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: Madent Al-Elem Universit	y College								
Faculty/Institute:									
Scientific Department: Medical instrumentar	tion Engineering Technique								
Academic or Professional Program Name: Nasseer K.Bachache									
Final Certificate Name: Nasseer K.Bachache									
Academic System Bolongna									
Description Preparation Date:									
File Completion Date:									
المفرد الم	TORK								
Signature:	Signature:								
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:								
Nasseer K.Bachache									
Date:	Date:								

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

3

Signature:

Approval of the Dean

### 1. Program Vision

Preparing scientifically and practically qualified technical engineers in the field of medical device engineering technology. They are competent in the operation, maintenance, and development of modern medical devices, capable of keeping pace with global developments in this vital specialty, and contributing to supporting the health sector through an advanced academic and research environment.

## 2. Program Mission

Providing an academic program that aims to provide students with scientific knowledge and technical skills in the fields of medical devices and biotechnology, through an integrated curriculum that keeps pace with technological developments and provides a solid foundation for applied learning. This contributes to the preparation of specialized technical cadres that meet the needs of healthcare institutions and the local and regional labor market.

## 3. Program Objectives

- 1. To provide the MIET graduates with scientific and practical skills that enable them to diagnose malfunctions resulting in medical devices.
- 2. To have graduate students who have the ability to familiarize themselves with the various parts of medical devices and keep abreast of the development that occurs in their technologies.
- 3. To give the graduate the ability to have detailed knowledge of all modern technologies in the field of medical device engineering.
- 4. To provide graduates with sufficient skills to make the necessary updates regarding medical devices.
- 5. The MITE department seeks to achieve quality standards according to the available capabilities.

## 4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? By which authority? The department is currently working to complete the program accreditation requirements, in accordance with the department's approved plan.

5. Program D	escription			
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Credit Hours
			theoretical	practical
GU1-One	Fundamental of Electrical Engineering DC	MIET1101	2	2
	Computer Applications (IC3)	MIET1102	1	2
	Differential Mathematics	MIET1103	_	3
	Engineering Drawing	MIET1104	_	4
	Human Rights and Democracy	MIET1105	2	_
	English Language (Beginner Level)	MIET1106	2	_
	Medical chemistry	MIET1107	3	2
GU1-Two	Fundamental of Electrical Engineering AC	MIET1201	2	2
	Medical physics	MIET1202	2	2
	Mechanics	MIET1203	2	_
	Integral Mathematics	MIET1204	_	3
	Engineering Workshops	EETC101	_	4
	Computer Programming and Applications 1	MIET1206	1	2
	Arabic Language	MIET1207	2	-
GU2-One	Laboratory Medical Instrumentation I	MIET2101	2	2
	Electronics Circuits I	MIET2102	2	2
	Electrical Machines	MIET2103	2	3
	Engineering Mathematics	MEIT2104	3	_
	Anatomy & Physiology	MEIT2105	2	2

	The crimes of the Ba'ath Regime in Iraq	MTU1007	2	_
	Computer Applications	MTU1005	1	2
GU1-Two	Laboratory Medical Instrumentation II	MIET2201	2	2
	Electronics Circuits II	MIET2202	2	2
	Digital Electronics	MEIT2203	3	2
	Clinical Chemistry Instrumentation	MIET2204	2	2
	Biomedical Transducers and Sensors	MIET2205	2	2
	English Language II		2	-
	Laboratory Medical Instrumentation II	MIET2201	2	_

6. Expected learn	ing outcomes of the program
Knowledge	
Learning Outcomes 1	1.Preparing integrated work plans and programs for the
	maintenance and diagnosis of medical devices.
	2. Technical supervision of maintenance and operation work.
	3. Participation in work committees related to medical devices.
	4. Analyzing technical failures and selecting appropriate alternative
	solutions.
Skills	
Learning Outcomes 2	<ul> <li>Training engineers and technicians to operate and maintain medical devices.</li> <li>Diagnosing device malfunctions and providing appropriate technical solutions.</li> <li>Contributing to improving the technical performance of medical devices.</li> <li>Preparing development studies and research to improve the performance of medical device systems.</li> </ul>
Learning Outcomes 3	Instilling the values of professional discipline and commitment to outstanding performance.  2. Promoting social responsibility among students and an impartial analysis of their problems.  3. Ensuring professional ethics and adherence to health and environmental behaviors.  4. Instilling a culture of respect for laws and regulations and positive cooperation within the institution.
Ethics	
Learning Outcomes 4	<ol> <li>The ability to understand and apply modern developments in the labor market.</li> <li>Future planning in line with the development of medical device technology.</li> </ol>

<ul><li>3. Fostering a spirit of initiative and innovation among students.</li><li>4. Developing communication and teamwork skills through practical activities.</li></ul>

## 7. Teaching and Learning Strategies

In-person lectures – online classes – practical labs – workshops – scientific seminars – specialized exhibitions.

#### 8. Evaluation methods

Online Exams

- 2. Central and Monthly Exams
- 3. Daily Exams
- 4. Daily Homework
- 5. Academic Reports
- 6. Computer-Based Laboratory Exams
- 7. Graduation Projects

## 9. Faculty

## **Faculty Members**

Academic Rank	Specializ	ation	Special Requirements (if applicable)	•	Number of the teaching staff				
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer			
Ass.Prf.	1	1			1				
PHD.	1	2			1	2			

Lec.	2	1		2	1
Ass. lec.	2	2		2	2
	6	6		6	5

## **Professional Development**

#### Mentoring new faculty members

- 1-E-learning.
- 2. Use of the Internet.
- 3. Use of modern communication methods.
- 4. Use of modern communication methods.

## Professional development of faculty members

## 10. Acceptance Criterion

Briefly describes the plan and arrangements for the academic and professional development of faculty members, such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

## 11. The most important sources of information about the program

- . Central admissions at the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.
- 2. The student's GPA on the central admissions lists, with the exception of children of faculty members, children of martyrs, and those with privileges stipulated in the Ministry's special instructions. They are admitted according to their preference and assigned to academic departments.

## 12. Program Development Plan

Developing students' research and investigation skills through attending discussions, writing specialized scientific research, developing their reasoning and argumentation skills, and encouraging weekly visits to the library to view sources, books, and scientific journals

			Pro	gram	Skills	Outl	ine								
							Req	uired	progr	am L	earnin	g outcon	nes		
Year/Lev el	Course Code		Basic or	Knov	Knowledge			Skills				Ethics			
			optional	A1	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	B1	B2	В3	B4	<b>C1</b>	C2	С3	<b>C4</b>
	MIET1101	Fundamental of Electrical Engineering DC	С	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MIET1102	Computer Applications (IC3)	В	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MIET1103	Differential Mathematics	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MIET1104	Engineering Drawing	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MIET1105	Human Rights and Democracy	В	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MIET1106	English Language (Beginner Level)	В	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MIET1107	Medical chemistry	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MIET1201	Fundamental of Electrical Engineering AC	С	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MIET1202	Medical physics	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MIET1203	Mechanics	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MIET1204	Integral Mathematics	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓
	EETC101	Engineering Workshops	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

MIET1206	Computer Programming and Applications 1	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MIET1207	Arabic Language	В	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MIET2101	Fundamental of Electrical Engineering AC	С	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MIET2102	Laboratory Medical Instrumentation I	С	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
MIET2103	Electronics Circuits I	С	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MEIT2104	Electrical Machines	S	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓
MEIT2105	Engineering Mathematics	S	✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓
MTU1007	Anatomy & Physiology	В	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MTU1005	The crimes of the Ba'ath Regime in Iraq	В	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MIET2201	Computer Applications	С	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
MIET2202	Laboratory Medical Instrumentation II	С	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MEIT2203	Electronics Circuits II	С	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MIET2204	Digital Electronics	С	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓
MIET2205	Clinical Chemistry Instrumentation	С	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>

MTU1003	Biomedical Transducers and Sensors	С	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓
MIET2201	English Language II	В	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	✓

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

## **Course Description Form**

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

## نموذج وصف المواد الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدر اسية												
<b>Module Title</b>	En	gineering Drawin	g	Modu	Module Delivery							
<b>Module Type</b>		Support			☐ Theory							
<b>Module Code</b>		MIT11303			□ Lecture ⊠ Lab							
<b>ECTS Credits</b>		5			☐ Tutorial							
SWL (hr/sem)		125			- □ Practical □ Seminar							
<b>Module Level</b>		UGI	Semester o	f Deliver	·y	1						
Administering De	epartment	MIT	College	College	Techniques							
<b>Module Leader</b>	Safaa Kamel H	Burhan	e-mail	Safaa.k	.burhan@gu.edu	.com						
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Assistant Lecturer	Module Le	ader's Q	ualification	M.Sc.						
<b>Module Tutor</b>	Safaa Kamel B	urhan	e-mail	Safaa.k.	burhan@gu.edı	ı.com						
Peer Reviewer Na	ame	Prof. Dr. Ameer H. Morad	e-mail	Ameer.	Ameer.h.morad@gu.edu.iq							
Scientific Commi Date	ttee Approval	23/10/2024	Version Nu	ımber	1.0							

Relation with other Modules					
	العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى				
Prerequisite module None Semester					
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الار			
<b></b>				
Module Aims	The module aims for the Basics of Engineering Drawing courseware is to teach the student the basic commands necessary for professional 2D drawing, design, and drafting using AutoCAD. Upon completion of the course, the student will:  • Become familiar with the AutoCAD user interface.  • Understand the fundamental concepts and features of AutoCAD.  • Use the precision drafting tools in AutoCAD to develop accurate technical drawings.  • Present drawings in a detailed and visually impressive manner.  • Develop a level of comfort and confidence with AutoCAD through hands-on experience.			
Module Learning Outcomes	Upon completion of the course, students should be able to:  1. The student will describe key terms and concepts associated with drafting and the drafting profession.  • Identifying software drafting tools (e.g. AutoCAD, Micro station, SolidWorks, and Google Sketch Up).  2. The student will identify elements of the AutoCAD software interface.  • Starting the AutoCAD program from the start menu.  • Using existing AutoCAD templates to create drawing documents.  • Identifying file extensions (such as.dwg, dxf, dwt, and .bak) and file locations.  • Creating, formatting, editing and saving an Auto CAD drawing.  3. The student will demonstrate an understanding of the skills necessary to create basic 2D AutoCAD drawings.  • Drawing lines, curves, circles, ellipses, rectangles, polygons, and donuts.  • Modifying a drawing using the Erase tool.  • Identifying and using the various types of Object Snaps and Auto tracking.  • Using the offset tool, drawing points, construction lines and rays.  4. The student will demonstrate the ability to modify an AutoCAD drawing.  • Creating and managing multiple layers that define line color, line width, line type, etc.  • Identifying and using object editing tools (such as fillet, chamfer, break, join, trim, extend, lengthen, and scale).  • Arranging and patterning objects with move, copy, mirror, rotate, align, and array.  5. The student will demonstrate an understanding How to assign: Dimension - Linear, Aligned, Radius, Diameter, Center Mark, Angle, Arc length, Continuous, Baseline, Tolerance, Dimension Space.  6. The student will demonstrate an understanding Dealing with: Text, Style, M text, Scale text, Spell,  7. The student will demonstrate the Object viewing.  • Zooming techniques			

	Poweing techniques
	<ul> <li>Panning techniques</li> <li>8. The student will demonstrate the ability to output drawings in AutoCAD.</li> </ul>
	9. Drawing 3d modeling.
	10. Drawing the Exercises.
	Indicative content includes the following.
	Basic Drawing & Editing Commands
	Drawing Lines
	Erasing Objects
	Drawing Lines with Polar Tracking
	Drawing Rectangles
	Drawing Circles
	Undo and Redo Actions
	[20 hrs.]
	Making Changes in Your Drawing
	<ul><li>Selecting Objects for Editing</li><li>Moving Objects</li></ul>
	Copying Objects
	• Rotating Objects
	Scaling Objects
	Mirroring Objects
	Editing with Grips
	[4 hrs.]
	Display Control
	• Zoom
<b>Indicative Contents</b>	• Pan
	Redraw
	Clean Screen.
	[4 hrs.]
	Adding Dimensions
	Dimensioning Concepts
	Adding Linear Dimensions
	Adding Radial and Angular Dimensions     Adding Radial and Angular Dimensions
	•Editing Dimensions [4 hrs.]
	[41115.]
	Hatching
	• Hatching
	Editing Hatches
	[4hrs]
	Printing Your Drawing
	Printing Layouts
	Print and Plot Settings [4 hrs.]
	<b>3D MODELLING, Convert</b> 2D to 3D, Solid Editing [19 hrs.]

## **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

When it comes to learning and teaching engineering drawing using AutoCAD, there are several strategies that can be effective. Here are some recommendations:

- 1. Familiarize with the Software: Before diving into engineering drawing concepts, it's important to become familiar with the AutoCAD software. This includes understanding the user interface, basic tools, and commands. Start with introductory tutorials or online resources that cover the basics of AutoCAD.
- 2. Start with Fundamentals: Begin by teaching the fundamental concepts of engineering drawing, such as orthographic projection, isometric projection, dimensioning, and tolerancing. Explain the principles and techniques used in creating accurate and clear technical drawings.
- 3. Hands-on Practice: Engineering drawing is a practical skill, so provide ample opportunities for hands-on practice. Assign exercises and projects that require students to create different types of drawings using AutoCAD.

Encourage them to explore and experiment with various tools and commands.

- 4. Step-by-Step Instructions: Break down complex drawing tasks into smaller, manageable steps. Provide step-by-step instructions and demonstrations using AutoCAD, showing students how to execute each step effectively. This approach helps students understand the workflow and build their confidence.
- 5. Visual Aids and Examples: Utilize visual aids, such as slides, diagrams, and examples, to reinforce concepts. Show real-world engineering drawings and explain how they were created using AutoCAD. Visual representations can enhance understanding and make abstract concepts more tangible.
- 6. Group Activities and Collaboration: Promote collaboration among students by assigning group activities or projects. This allows them to work together, share knowledge, and learn from one another. Encourage students to discuss their approaches and problem-solving techniques related to engineering drawing in AutoCAD.
- 7. Provide Feedback: Regularly provide constructive feedback on students' drawings. Highlight areas for improvement, suggest alternative methods, and point out common mistakes. This feedback loop is crucial for students to refine their skills and develop a deeper understanding of engineering drawing principles.
- 8. Stay Updated with AutoCAD Features: AutoCAD is regularly updated with new features and enhancements. Stay up to date with these changes to ensure you'reteaching the latest tools and workflows. Familiarize yourself with new capabilities that can improve efficiency and accuracy in engineering drawing.
- 9. Online Resources and Communities: Encourage students to explore online resources, tutorials, and communities dedicated to AutoCAD and engineering drawing. There are numerous websites, forums, and YouTube channels that offer valuable content and support for learning AutoCAD.
- 10. Project-Based Learning: Incorporate project-based learning into the curriculum, where students can apply their engineering drawing skills to real-world scenarios. Assign projects that simulate industry-related tasks, such as creating architectural plans, mechanical assemblies, or electrical schematics using AutoCAD.

## **Strategies**

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب ل 15 اسبوع					
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)         4           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعي         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعي					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خالل النصل	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنظم للطالب أسبوعي				
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125				

	Module Evaluation تقيير المادة الدراسية						
	Time/Nu Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome						
Formative	Quizzes	2	20% (20)	5, 12	(LO #3,4) (LO #5,6)		
assessment	Online Assignments	3	6% (6)	Continuous	(LO # 3-5) (LO # 6-10)		
	Projects	1	10% (10)	13	All		
	Onsite assignment	4	1% (1)	4, 5, 10, 11	LO # 3-9		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5		
assessment	Final Exam	3 hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessm	Total assessment 100% (100 Marks)						

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)			
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Introduction to Autodesk AutoCAD  • Starting the Software  • User Interface  • Working with Commands  • Cartesian Workspace  • Opening an Existing Drawing File  • Saving a Drawing File			
Week 2	Basic Drawing & Editing Commands  • Drawing Lines  • Erasing Objects  • Drawing Lines with Polar Tracking			

	<ul> <li>Drawing Rectangles</li> <li>Drawing Circles</li> <li>Undo and Redo Actions</li> </ul>
Week 3	Projects - Creating a Simple Drawing  • Create a Simple Drawing  • Create Simple Shapes
Week 4	<ul> <li>Drawing Precision in AutoCAD</li> <li>Using Running Object Snaps</li> <li>Using Object Snap Overrides</li> <li>Polar Tracking at Angles</li> <li>Object Snap Tracking</li> <li>Drawing with Snap and Grid</li> </ul>
Week 5	Making Changes in Your Drawing  • Selecting Objects for Editing  • Moving Objects  • Copying Objects  • Rotating Objects  • Scaling Objects  • Mirroring Objects  • Editing with Grips
Week 6	Advanced Object Types  • Drawing Arcs  • Drawing Polylines  • Editing Polylines  • Drawing Polygons  • Drawing Ellipses
Week 7	Advanced Editing Commands  Trimming and Extending Objects  Stretching Objects  Creating Fillets and Chamfers  Offsetting Objects  Creating Arrays of Objects
Week 8	Mid-term exam
Week 9	Adding Dimensions  • Dimensioning Concepts  • Adding Linear Dimensions  • Adding Radial and Angular Dimensions

	•Editing Dimensions
	Text  • Working with Annotations  • Adding Text in a Drawing  • Modifying Multiline Text  • Formatting Multiline Text  • Adding Notes with Leaders to Your Drawing
Week 10	Hatching  • Hatching  • Editing Hatches
Week 11	3D modeling
Week 12	Convert 2D To 3D.
Week 13	Exercises drawing
Week 14	Printing Your Drawing  • Printing Layouts  • Print and Plot Settings
Week 15	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources						
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?				
Required Texts	D. A. Madsen, D. P. Madsen, and J. E. Briesacher, Engineering Drawing and Design, 5th ed., Clifton Park, NY: Delmar Cengage Learning, 2011.	Yes				
Recommended Texts	F. E. Giesecke, A. Mitchell, H. C. Spencer, I. L. Hill, and J. T. Dygdon, Technical Drawing with Engineering Graphics, 15th ed., Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson, 2016.	No				
Websites	https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-engineering					

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
C	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0-49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
Module Title	Fundamental	ls of Electrical Engin	eering (DC)	Modu	ıle Delivery		
Module Type		Core			⊠ Theory		
Module Code			☐ Lecture ☑ Lab				
ECTS Credits		6			☑ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)	150			☐ Practical ☐ Seminar			
Module Level	<b>Level</b> UGI		Semester of Delivery		1		
Administering Dep	partment	MIT	College	Ilege College of Engineering Techniques		echniques	
Module Leader	Safaa	Kamel Burhan	e-mail	saffa.k.burhan@gu.edu.iq		gu.edu.iq	
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Asst. Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification		M.Sc		
Module Tutor	Safaa Kamel Burhan		e-mail	saffa.k.burhan@gu.edu.iq		gu.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name Prof. Dr. Ameer H. Morad		e-mail	ameer.h.morad@gu.edu.iq				
Scientific Committee Approval Date 23/10/2024		Version Nu	mber	1.0			

Relation with other Modules				
	العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى			
Prerequisite module	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>To develop knowledge on standard units of electricity and understanding of DC circuit theorems.</li> <li>To understand voltage, current and power of DC circuits.</li> <li>To learn the basic concept of DC electrical circuits connections.</li> <li>To explain the DC electrical circuits.</li> <li>To understand basic laws of electricity.</li> <li>To perform DC-network theorem.</li> <li>To perform DC-circuit analysis methods.</li> <li>To understand independent sources and dependent sources.</li> </ol>			
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Recognize how electricity works in electrical circuits.</li> <li>List the various terms associated with electrical circuits.</li> <li>Summarize what is meant by a basic electric circuit.</li> <li>Describe electrical power, voltage, and current.</li> <li>Define Ohm's law and define the relation between voltage, resistance, and current.</li> <li>Identify the basic circuit elements and their applications.</li> <li>Discuss the operations of power and energy in electric circuit.</li> <li>Discuss the various properties of resistors connections.</li> <li>Explain the two Kirchhoff's laws used in circuit analysis.</li> <li>Identify the implementation of resistor circuit's connection.</li> <li>Learn measurements of voltage ad current.</li> <li>Practical Identification of resistance based on color code.</li> </ol>			
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  DC circuits – Current and voltage definitions, and circuit elements, Combining resistive elements in series and parallel. Kirchhoff's laws and Ohm's law, Network reduction, Introduction to mesh and nodal analysis. [20 hrs]  Conversion of delta – connected resistance into an equivalent Wye connection & Vic versa. [10 hrs]  Fundamentals of the Power sources connected in parallel, Thevenin and Norton equivalent circuits, current and voltage division, Loop current method, Super position method ,maximum power transfer, Non- linear direct current circuit [20 hrs]  Independent sources and dependent sources [10 hrs]  source transformation [5 hrs]  Revision problem classes [5 hrs]			

## **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

## **Strategies**

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب				
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)           الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدرا سي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150			

	Module Evaluation						
	تقيم المادة الدراسية						
	Time/Nu Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome						
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO #1, 2, LO# 10 and 11		
Formative	Online Assignments	2	10% (10)	2, 12	LO # 3, 4, LO# 6, 7		
assessment	Projects	1	6% (6)	Continuous	LO# 1-12		
	lab	10	10% (10)	Continuous	LO# 1-12		
	Report	1	4% (4)	13	LO # 5, 8, 9, 12		
Summative	Midterm Exam	3 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7		
assessment	Final Exam	4hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessme	ent		100% (100 Marks)				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Symbols and abbreviations, Units, Electric circuits, and its elements.				
Week 2	The direct—current network (Ohm's law, Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws & their use in network).				
Week 3	Series elements and Voltage Division				
Week 4	Parallel elements and Current Division				
Week 5	Power sources are connected in parallel,				
Week 6 Week 7	Circuit analysis methods: 1- Node voltage method. 2- Loop current method.				
Week 8	Mid-term exam				
Week 9	Conversion of delta–connected resistance into an equivalent Wye connection & Vic versa				
Weeks 10-13	Circuit analysis Theorems:  1. Superposition  2. Thevenin  3. Norton  4. Maximum power				
Weeks 14-15	Independent sources and Dependent sources, source transformation and preparation for final exam				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)						
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر					
	Material Covered					
March 4	Introduction to electrical elements, sources, and measuring devices related to electrical					
Week 1	circuits.					
Week 2	Resistance measurement based on AVO meter readings and color code identification.					
Week 3	Verification of Ohm's Law					
Weeks 4-5	Verification of KVL and KCL					
Weeks 6-7	Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's theorems					
Weeks 8-9	Verification of the superposition theorem					
Week 10	Verification of the maximum power transfer theorem					
Week 11	Verification of the Nodal Voltage Theorem					
Week 12	Verification of the Mesh Theorem					
Weeks 13-14	practical implementation of Independent sources and Dependent sources					
Week 15	Preparation for Final exam					

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	Fundamentals of Electric Circuits, C.K. Alexander and M.N.O Sadiku, McGraw-Hill Education	Yes		
Recommended Texts	Schaum's Outline Series وElectric Circuits Seventh Edition	No		
Websites	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SfKw8bHk7-o (for practice Independent sources and Dependent sources, <b>Weeks 13-14</b> )	cal implementation of		

	Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
Success Croup	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Diffe	erential Mathemat	tics	Modu	ıle Delivery	
Module Type		Support			⊠ Theory	
Module Code		MIT11303			□ Lecture □ Lab	
ECTS Credits		5				
SWL (hr/sem)		125		☐ Seminar		
Module Level		UGI	Semester o	f Delivery 1		1
Administering De	partment	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniques		Techniques
Module Leader	Safaa Kamel B	urhan	e-mail	Safaa.k.burhan@gu.edu.com		.com
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Asst. Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification M. Sc		M. Sc	
Module Tutor	Safaa Kamel B	urhan	e-mail	Safaa.k.t	ourhan@gu.edu.c	com
Peer Reviewer Name Prof. Dr. Ameer H. Morad		e-mail	ameer.l	n.morad@gu.edu	pi.u	
Scientific Committee Approval Date 23/10/2024		23/10/2024	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى					
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
ية	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشاد			
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>To develop problem solving skills and understanding of Differential calculus through a broad range of Differentiation techniques.</li> <li>To understand limits and theory of derivative and apply it on various types of functions.</li> <li>This is the basic subject for all engineering fields.</li> <li>Demonstrate basic knowledge and understanding of a core of plane analytical geometry, algebra and applied mathematics.</li> <li>Introduce students to Derivatives of trigonometric functions and their inverses.</li> </ol>			
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Recall basic concepts of calculus: functions, variables, limits, and continuity.</li> <li>Use the limit laws to evaluate the limit of a function.</li> <li>Discuss continuity at a point and continuity over an interval.</li> <li>Understand transcendental functions and how a function and its inverse are related.</li> <li>Define Plane analytical geometry and identify how conic sections are formed in addition to define both in words and in algebraic formulae, a circle and its center and radius, and an ellipse and its foci.</li> <li>Learn how to convert rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates and vice versa, as well as plot points using polar coordinates.</li> <li>Differentiate algebraic and transcendental functions</li> <li>Midterm</li> <li>Discuss Chain rules and applications of the derivatives.</li> <li>Define determinants and understand their relation to matrices · Also explain the methodology for finding a determinant.</li> <li>Learn how to solve Linear equations by Cramer's rule.</li> </ol>			
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  1. Limits and Continuity, Trigonometric functions, and their inverses. Hyperbolic and inverse hyperbolic functions, Exponential function and logarithmic function. Plane analytical geometry, parabola & ellipse, hyperbola. [25 hrs]  2. Polar coordinates, Theory and rules of derivatives, Implicit Differentiation and Chain rules, Derivatives of trigonometric functions and their inverses. Derivatives of Transcendental functions and their inverses. [33 hrs]  3. Properties of determinants, Solution of Linear equations by Cramer's rule. [10 hrs]  4. Revision problem classes [5 hrs]			

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم			
Strategies	The major approach used to offer this module will be to promote student engagement in the exercises while also enhancing and broadening their critical thinking abilities. Classes and interactive lessons will be used to achieve this.		

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ15 اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem)         78         Structured SWL (h/w)         5           الحمل الدر اسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا         الحمل الدر اسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل         5				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)         Unstructured SWL (h/w)           الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا         الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل				
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125			

Module Evaluation							
	تَقييم المادة الدراسية						
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	6 and 10	LO #2, #7, #9, and #10		
Formative	Online assignments	2	10% (10)	4 and 12	LO #1 - #5 and #6 - #10		
assessment	Report	1	10% (10)	14	LO #1 - #8		
	OnSite assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 5	LO #1 - #10		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7		
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	LO #1 - #10		
Total assessme	ent		100% (100 Marks)				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)		
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered	
Week 1	Limits and Continuity	
Week 2	Transcendental functions- trigonometric functions, and their inverses.	
Week 3	Transcendental functions-Hyperbolic and inverse hyperbolic functions	
Week 4	Transcendental functions-Exponential function and logarithmic function.	
Week 5	Plane analytical geometry, parabola & ellipse, hyperbola.	
Week 6	Polar coordinates.	
Week 7	Mid-term Exam	
Week 8	Theory and rules of derivatives	
Week 9	Implicit Differentiation and Chain rules.	
Week 10	Derivatives of trigonometric functions	
Week 10	Derivatives of inverse trigonometric functions.	
Week 11	Derivatives of the exponential and natural logarithms functions.	
Week 12	Derivatives of Hyperbolic and inverse hyperbolic functions.	
Week 13	Applications of the derivatives.	
Week 14	Determinants and properties of determinants.	
Week 15	Solution of Linear equations by Cramer's rule. + Preparatory week before the final Exam	

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس			
	Text	Available in the Library?	
Required Texts	Engineering Mathematics I (pdf)	No	
Recommended Texts	Thomas ' Calculus ( <b>pdf</b> )  Fouteenth edition  Based on the original work by GEORGE B. THOMAS, JR.	No	
Websites	https://elearningatria.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/differential-calculus-1-23.pdf http://dl.konkur.in/post/Book/Paye/Thomas-Calculus-14th-Edition-%5Bkonkur.in%5D.pdf		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
6 6	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	ر اسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	ME	DICAL CHEMISTR	Y	Modu	Module Delivery	
Module Type		Support			⊠ Theory	
Module Code		MIT11307		☐ Lecture		
ECTS Credits		7		⊠ Lab		
SWL (hr/sem)	175			<ul><li>☑ Tutorial</li><li>☐ Practical</li><li>☐ Seminar</li></ul>		
Module Level	UGI		Semester of Delivery		1	
Administering Dep	epartment MIT		College	College of Engineering Techniques		Techniques
Module Leader	Anwar Hussein sata		e-mail	anwar.h.sata@gu.edu.iq		
Module Leader's Acad. Title Lecturer		Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.		
Module Tutor	None		e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name Dr. Lina Nasseer Kassim		e-mail	lina.n.kasim@gu.edu.iq		q	
Scientific Committee Approval Date 23/10.		23/10/2024	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules				
العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى				
Prerequisite module None Semester -			-	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	-	

Module Aims, Learning	<b>Outcomes and</b>	<b>Indicative Contents</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

## أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية

## **Module Aims**

#### أهداف المادة الدراسية

- 1- To write and balance chemical equation which many calculations depend on.
- 2- To convert chemical formula to components composition percent or to conclude empirical formula depending upon composition percent.
- 3-To predict about the economic pathway for specific reaction to happen depending upon stoichiometric calculations of balanced chemical equations.
- 4-To Know how to prepare buffers with different ranges of pH using acids with suitable dissociation constant of acid.
- 5- To understand the effect of common ions on equilibrium of reversible reactions.
- 6-To focus on theoretical working principles of spectrophotometric instruments.
- 7- to discuss the importance of isotopes in diseases treatment and diagnosis.

At ending of course, the student will:

- 1- Able to give chemical compounds their systematic names and to write their chemical formulae.
- 2- Know how to calculate concentrations of chemicals and to express them in various concentration terms. In addition to convert one term to another.
- 3- Calculate the compound composition percent according to chemical formula or know empirical formula depending on compounds composition percent.
- 4- Write chemical equations of different reactions and balance them and predict the limiting reactant in addition to the expected weight of products.
- 5-Eestimate the reaction direction according to calculation of equilibrium constant of reversible reactions.
- 6-Know how to prepare buffers and how buffer work?
- 7- Understand importance and wide application of slightly soluble salts.
- 8- Perform the statistical treatment of analytical results and source of errors.
- 9- Recognize the importance of galvanic cells in current generation and role of electrolytic cells in metallic electroplating.
- 9-Consider zero, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> laws of thermodynamic processes, and evaluate thermodynamic functions of work, enthalpy, heat, internal energy and giving judgment of spontaneous process or not by entropy and Gibbs free energy.
- 10-List the components of photometric determination techniques, in addition to principals of their works.
- 11- Identify the photometric instrumentations such as FIS, FT-IR spectrophotometer,

	and mass spectrophotometry.
	12- Emphasize the vital role of isotopes in diagnosis and diseases treatment.
	Isotopes, Chemical formula, Units conversion (5 hr)
	Normality, Formality, Molarity, Molality, Mole fraction, Mill equivalent, ppm, ppb,
	mass percent, mass/vol percent. (10 hr)
	Stoichiometry (4 hr)
	Chemical equilibrium (4 hr)
	dissociation constant (5 hr)
	pH (4 hr)
	Buffers (5 hr)
	common ion (4 hr)
Indicative Contents	Solubility product constant (4 hr)
المحقويات الارشادية	Statistical treatment, average, range, standard deviation, variance, Absolute error, relative error. (6 hr)
	Redox reactions, Electrochemistry, electrolytes, Nernst equation, cell potential (6 hr).
	1 <sup>st</sup> law of thermodynamic, Reversible and irreversible process, Heat capacities,
	adiabatic process, Isothermal processes (6 hr).
	2nd law of thermodynamic, entropy, Gibbs free energy (4 hr).
	Photochemistry, electromagnetic spectrum, Beer Lambert law (6 hr).
	IR Spectrophotometer, mass spectroscopy, FIS, FES (6 hr).
	Potentiometer, conductive meter, pH-meter (5 hr).

Learning and Teaching Strategies		
استراتيجيات التعلم والقعليم		
Strategies	Homework assignments, written exam, Quizzes, seminars, reports, practical tests and Online tests	

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	94	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	81 Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا		
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	175		

### **Module Evaluation**

تقبيم المادة الدراسية

<del></del>					
		Time/Nu	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning
		mber			Outcome
	Quizzes	15min/	20% (20)	5 <sup>th</sup> ,	LO# 1 <sup>st</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup>
	Quizzes	2 times	2070 (20)	12 <sup>th</sup>	LO# 10 <sup>th</sup> – 12 <sup>th</sup>
	Online	5min/ 2	10% (10)	6 <sup>th</sup> ,13 <sup>th</sup>	LO# 1 <sup>st</sup>
	Assignments	times	10% (10)	0, 12,	LO# 10 <sup>th</sup>
Formative					LO# 1 <sup>st</sup> -2 <sup>nd</sup> ,
assessment		Fach lab/		3 <sup>rd</sup> , 4 <sup>th</sup> , 5 <sup>th</sup> , 6 <sup>th</sup> , 7 <sup>th</sup>	LO# 3 <sup>rd</sup>
assessment	Lab.	Each lab/	5% (5)		LO# 4 <sup>th</sup>
		5 times			LO#5 <sup>th</sup>
					LO# 6 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup>
	Seminar	10min/	E0/ /E\	6 <sup>th</sup>	LO# 2 <sup>nd</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup>
	Seminal	One time	5% (5) 6 <sup>th</sup>		
	Midterm Exam	180 min/	10%	10% 8 <sup>th</sup>	LO# 1 <sup>st</sup> – 10 <sup>th</sup>
Summative	Whaterin Exam	one time	10%		10#1 -10
assessment	Final Exam	240min/		16 <sup>th</sup>	
	FIIIdi EXdIII	one time	one time 50%	10	
Total assessment		100%			

### Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

المنهاج االسبوعي النظري

	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction, Units conversion, Isotopes, Chemical formula and chemical equation
Week 2	Methods of expressing analytical concentrations: Normality, Formality, Molarity, Molality, Mole fraction, Mill equivalent, ppm, ppb, wt. and vol. percent ratio.
Week 3	Stoichiometry
Week 4	Chemical equilibrium
Week 5	Acid-Base dissociation constant
Week 6	pH-scale, buffer solution+ Solubility of precipitations, common ion effect
Week 7	Mid-term Exam
Week 8	Errors & statistical treatment of analytical data sources of errors, types of errors, average mode, range, average derivation, standard deviation, relative standard deviation, variance, method of expressing accuracy, Absolute error, relative error.
Week 9	Redox reactions, balancing of redox equation
Week 10	Electrochemistry: electrochemical cells, types of electrodes, electrolytes, Nernst equation, cell potential
Week 11	Thermodynamic, Zero and first law of thermodynamic, Reversible and irreversible expansion, Heat capacities, adiabatic expansion, Isothermal processes.
Week 12	Second law of thermodynamic: spontaneous processes, entropy and Gibbs free energy.
Week 13	Photochemistry (spectrophotometer analysis), Regions of electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption and emission of electromagnetic spectrum, Beer Lambert law, instrumentations components of spectrophotometer.
Week 14	IR Spectrophotometer, mass spectroscopy, flame ionization spectrophotometry.
Week 15	Potentiometer, conductive meter, pH-meter and some other applications of chemical sensors+ Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Principals of qualitative analysis.				
Week 2	Qualitative analysis of cations of 1 <sup>st</sup> and 2 <sup>nd</sup> groups.				
Week 3	Qualitative analysis of cations of 3 <sup>rd</sup> and fifth groups.				
Week 4	Introduction to Quantitative (volumetric) analysis and types of standard substance in				
Week 4	titration, principles and calculations of titration.				
Week 5	How to prepare solution of primary standard materials and to standardize secondary				
Week 3	standard substance of HCl, (acid-base titration)				
Week 6	Standardization secondary standard substance of NaOH and its application by determination				
vveek 0	of vinegar acidity.				
Week 7	Determination of residual chloride in tape water by titration against silver nitrate				
week /	(precipitation titration).				

	Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس	
Required Texts		
	1- ESSENTIALS OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY	
Recommended Texts	By EBBING GABBON RAGSDALE	No
Recommended Texts	2- CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES	140
	By Steven S Zumdahl - 4 <sup>th</sup> edition	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 – 100	Outstanding Performance
C	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 – 89	Above average with some errors
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 – 79	Sound work with notable errors
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 – 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 – 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	En	glish Language 1	-	Modu	ıle Delivery	
Module Type		Basic			<b>⊠</b> Theory	
Module Code		GU13			⊠ Lecture □ Lab	
ECTS Credits		2			☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical	
SWL (hr/sem)		50		□ Seminar		
Module Level		UGI	Semester o	Semester of Delivery 1		1
Administering D	epartment	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniques		Гесhniques
Module Leader	Atheer Abdu	ulkhaleq	e-mail	atheer .bdulkhaleq @gu.edu		@gu.edu.iq
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Assistant Proffessor	Module Leader's Qualification		ualification	Ph.D.
Module Tutor			e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name		Prof. Dr. Ameer H. Morad	e-mail ameer.h.morad@gu.ed		<u>pi.u</u>	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version Nu	Jumber 1.0		

Relation with other Modules				
العالقة مع المواد الدر اسية الاخرى				
Prerequisite module	Prerequisite module None Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

### **Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents**

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية

The module aims of English Language (1) are designed to help learners at the beginner – pre-intermediate level develop their English language skills and achieve specific learning objectives, By the end of this course, students will:

- 1. Grammar Mastery: Develop a strong command of grammar rules, including possessive forms, question words, pronouns, prepositions, present simple, past simple, present continuous, past continuous, comparative and superlative adjectives, verb patterns, modal verbs (have/got to, should, must), time and conditional clauses, present perfect, past perfect, reported statements. and more.
- 2. Vocabulary Expansion: Expand their vocabulary in various contexts, covering numbers, family members, rooms and furniture, locations in and out of town, food and dining, parts of speech, synonyms, antonyms, and phrasal verbs.
- 3. Everyday English Proficiency: Develop practical language skills for everyday communication, including greetings, introductions, short answers, conversations, and expressions commonly used in daily life.
- 4. Reading Comprehension: Improve their reading comprehension skills through the analysis of diverse texts, including stories, articles, and informative content on a wide range of topics.
- 5. Writing Competence: Enhance their writing abilities by composing informal letters, using linking words, writing reviews of books or films, and crafting stories.

# 6. Critical Thinking and Analysis: Develop critical thinking skills by analyzing and discussing texts, comparing and contrasting information, and drawing conclusions from reading materials.

- 7. Cultural Awareness: Gain cultural insights through readings and discussions about various cultures and places around the world, fostering a broader worldview.
- 8. Effective Communication: Improve their ability to express ideas clearly and confidently in both spoken and written forms, making them effective communicators in English.
- 9. Language Assessment: Prepare for assessments, including a midterm exam, by reviewing and demonstrating their understanding of grammar, vocabulary, and reading comprehension.
- 10. Independent Learning: Develop independent learning skills, enabling them to continue improving their English language proficiency beyond the course.
- 11. Language Fluency: Work towards achieving fluency in English, allowing them to engage in conversations, express thoughts, and write coherently with ease.
- 12. Cultural Competency: Build cultural competence and sensitivity through exposure to diverse texts and discussions about different cultures and lifestyles.

These course goals reflect the overarching objectives of the English class and provide a clear direction for student learning and language development throughout the 15-week course.

**Module Aims** 

أهداف المادة الدراسية

#### Module Learning Outcomes

مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية The learning outcomes for English (1) 15-week English class syllabus:

- 1. Students will comprehend and discuss texts on different topics
- 2. Students will expand their vocabulary related to various topics
- 3. Students will acquire vocabulary related to Various topics
- 4. Students will be able to write letters, and reviews.

	5. Students will be able to use possessive forms correctly in sentences,
	indicating ownership.
	6. Students will master question words, pronouns, and prepositions.
	7. Students will distinguish between present simple and past simple tenses.
	8. Students will learn about the present continuous, present simple vs.
	continuous, and have & have got.
	9. Students will study the past continuous and quantity and articles.
	10. Students will understand comparative and superlative adjectives.
	11. Students will focus on verb patterns, future intentions, and present
	perfect and past simple tenses.
	12. Students will study modal verbs (have/got to, should, must).
	13. Students will learn about time and conditional clauses.
	14. Students will cover present perfect continuous, present perfect simple vs.
	continuous, past perfect for clarification, and reported statements
	Beginners book:
	Grammar: Possessive (CH1,2,4)
	Vocabulary – numbers –( CH1, 2, 5) the family (Ch4)
	Every day English-all (Ch1,3)
	<b>Reading-</b> where are they (Ch2), The Chairty Walk, (Ch3), My best
	Friend,(Ch4) (2 hours)
	Grammar: Question words (CH 7) – Pronouns (Ch7) – Prepositions (Ch8)
	<b>Vocabulary –</b> Rooms and Furniture –( CH8) – in and out of Town (Ch4),
	Saying Years (ch9)
	Every day English-all (Ch 9)
	<b>Reading-</b> A Postcard from San Fransisco (Ch7), Vancouver, the best city in
	the world, (Ch8), It is a Jacksin Pollock, (Ch9)(2 hours)
	Grammar: Present Simple (Ch5,6)- Past Simple (Ch9,10)
	Vocabulary - shopping, food, in a restaurant (ch12)
	Every day English-all (Ch 14)
	<b>Reading-</b> The internet (Ch11), You are what you eat (Ch12), This week is
	different (Ch13), Life's big events (Ch14)(2 hours)
	Pre-intermediate book:
	Grammar:-
In digations Company	Vocabulary – Parts of speech (ch1,3, 7)
<b>Indicative Contents</b>	Every day English-Social expressions (Ch 1)
المحتويات الارشادية	<b>Reading-</b> People the great communicators (Ch1)
	Writing- A letter to a pen friend (informal) (Ch1)(2 hours)
	<b>Grammar : -</b> Present continuous – Present simple vs. continuous- have
	&have got (ch2)
	Vocabulary -
	Every day English-Making conversation (Ch 2)
	Reading- Living in the USA (Ch2)
	Writing- Linking words (Ch2,3)(2 hours)
	<b>Grammar:</b> - Past continuous (ch3) – Quantity and Articles (Ch4)
	Vocabulary -
	Every day English-
	<b>Reading-</b> The burglar's friend – The thief, his mother and 2 billion – Sherlock
	Holmes the three students (Ch3)
	Writing(2 hours)
	Grammar: - comparative and superlative adj (ch6)
	<b>Vocabulary</b> – synonyms and antonyms (ch6)
	Every day English-
	Reading- Markets around the world(Ch4)
	Writing(2 hours)
	Grammar:
	Grammar.

	Vocabulary:
	Every day English:
	<b>Reading-</b> Hollywood Kids (Ch5) – A tale of two millionaires (ch6)
	<b>Writing</b> (2 hours)
	<b>Grammar :</b> Verb Patterns (Ch5) – Future intentions (Ch5)- Present Perfect
	and Past simple (ch7)
	Vocabulary:
	Every day English:
	Reading:
	Writing: Relative clauses (ch6,7)(2 hours)
	Grammar: have (got)to, should, must (ch8)
	Vocabulary: -
	Every day English: Short Answers (ch7) – At the doctor's (ch8)
	<b>Reading-</b> Celebrity interview from Hi (Ch7)
	Writing(2 hours)
	Grammar: Time and conditional clauses (ch9)
	Vocabulary: -
	Every day English: In a hotel (ch9)
	Reading- Problem page (Ch8) Writing- Formal letter (ch8)
	Grammar:
	Vocabulary: -  Every day English Evaluation (sh11) assuing goodbye (sh14)
	Every day English: Exclamation (ch11) – saying goodbye (ch14)
	Reading- The world's first megalopolis (Ch9) Writing- writing a review of a book or a film (ch11)(2 hours)
	Grammar:
	Vocabulary: Phrasal verbs (ch12)- word formation (ch3)
	Every day English: Social expressions (ch12)
	<b>Reading-</b> Super volcano (Ch12)
	Writing- writing a story (ch14)(2 hours)
	<b>Grammar:</b> present perfect continuous (ch13) - Present perfect simple vs
	continuous (ch13)- Past perfect for clarification (ch14) – Reported statement
	(ch14)
	Vocabulary:
	Every day English:
	<b>Reading-</b> A funny way to earn a living (Ch13)
	<b>Writing</b> (2 hours)
	Learning and Teaching Strategies
	استر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم
	The learning and teaching strategies for the English Language (Beginner)
	module may include:
	1. Interactive Language Practice: Engage learners in communicative activities
	that promote active participation and language practice. This can include
	pair work, group discussions, role-plays, and language games.
Stratogica	2. Authentic Materials: Incorporate authentic materials such as videos, audio
Strategies	recordings, and reading texts that reflect real-life language use. This helps
	learners develop their listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in
	authentic contexts.  2. Task Based Learning: Design tasks and projects that require learners to
	3. Task-Based Learning: Design tasks and projects that require learners to
	use the target language to accomplish specific goals or solve problems. This promotes meaningful language use and encourages critical thinking and
	profiled in an inguage use and encourages crucal diffiking and problem-solving skills.
	hi oniciii-2014iiig 2viii2.

- 4. Visual Aids and Multimedia: Utilize visual aids, charts, diagrams, and multimedia resources to support language learning and comprehension. Visuals can enhance understanding, aid in vocabulary acquisition, and provide context for language use.
- 5. Error Correction and Feedback: Provide timely and constructive feedback on learners' language production to help them identify and correct errors. Encourage self-correction and peer correction to foster a supportive learning environment.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ15 اسبو عا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراس المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراس غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدرا سي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراس الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50		

#### **Module Evaluation** تقييم المادة الدراسية Relevant Time/N Weight (Marks) **Week Due** Learning umber Outcome LO #1-6 and 2 Quizzes 10% (10) 3, 12 1,2,4,10-12 LO # 1-7 and 1-2 **Formative Assignments** 10% (10) 4, 10 11 assessment 2 **Discussion** 10% (10) 1-14 continuous Onsite 5 10% (10) 1-14 continuous assignment 7 Midterm Exam 2 hours 10% (10) LO # 1-9 **Summative**

3 hours

**Final Exam** 

assessment

**Total assessment** 

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)		
	المنهاج الاسبو عي النظر ي		
	Material Covered		
Week 1	Grammar: Possessive (CH1,2,4) Vocabulary – numbers – (CH1, 2, 5) the family (Ch4) Every day English-all (Ch1,3) Reading- where are they (Ch2), The Chairty Walk, (Ch3), My best Friend, (Ch4)		
Week 2	Grammar: Question words (CH7) – Pronouns (Ch7) – Prepositions (Ch8)  Vocabulary – Rooms and Furniture – (CH8) – in and out of Town (Ch4), Saying Years (ch9)  Every day English-all (Ch 9)		

50% (50)

100% (100 Marks)

All

16

	<b>Reading-</b> A Postcard from San Fransisco (Ch7), Vancouver, the best city in the world (Ch8),
	It is a Jacksin Pollock (Ch9)
Week 3	Grammar: Present Simple (Ch5,6)- Past Simple (Ch9,10) Vocabulary - shopping, food, in a restaurant (ch12) Every day English-all (Ch 14) Reading- The internet (Ch11), You are what you eat (Ch12), This week is different (Ch13), Life's big events (Ch14)
Week 4	Vocabulary – Parts of speech (ch1,3, 7) Every day English-all (Ch 1) Reading- People the great communicators (Ch1) Writing- A letter to a pen friend (informal) (Ch1)
Week 5	Grammar: - Present continuous – Present simple vs. continuous- have &have got (ch2)  Every day English-Making conversation (Ch 2)  Reading- Living in the USA (Ch2)  Writing- Linking words (Ch2,3)
Week 6	<b>Grammar:</b> - Past continuous (ch3) – Quantity and Articles (Ch4) <b>Reading-</b> The burglar's friend – The thief, his mother and 2 billion – Sherlock Holmes the three students (Ch3)
Week 7	Midterm
Week 8	Grammar: - comparative and superlative adj (ch6) Vocabulary – synonyms and antonyms (ch6) Reading- Markets around the world(Ch4)
Week 9	<b>Reading-</b> Hollywood Kids (Ch5) – A tale of two millionaires (ch6)
Week 10	Grammar: Verb Patterns (Ch5) – Future intentions (Ch5)- Present Perfect and Past simple (ch7) Writing: Relative clauses (ch6,7)
Week 11	Grammar: have (got)to, should, must (ch8) Every day English: Short Answers (ch7) – At the doctor's (ch8) Reading- Celebrity interview from Hi (Ch7)
Week 12	Grammar: Time and conditional clauses (ch9) Every day English: In a hotel (ch9) Reading- Problem page (Ch8) Writing- Formal letter (ch8)
Week 13	Every day English: Exclamation (ch11) – saying goodbye (ch14) Reading- The world's first megalopolis (Ch9) Writing- writing a review of a book or a film (ch11)
Week 14	Vocabulary: Phrasal verbs (ch12)- word formation (ch3) Every day English: Social expressions (ch12) Reading- Super volcano (Ch12) Writing- writing a story (ch14)
Week 15	<b>Grammar :</b> present perfect continuous (ch13) - Present perfect simple vs continuous (ch13)- Past perfect for clarification (ch14) – Reported statement (ch14) <b>Reading-</b> A funny way to earn a living (Ch13)

	Learning and Teaching Resources	
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس	
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Soars, J., Soars, L. (2014). New Headway Plus: Beginner Student's Book. United Kingdom: Oxford University Press.	Yes

	• Soars, J., Soars, L. (2006). New Headway Plus: Pre- intermediate. United Kingdom: Oxford University Press.	
Recommended Texts	Audio CDs or Online Audio: Recordings of listening exercises, dialogues, and pronunciation practice. Beginner workbook Pre-intermediate Workbook	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
Cuasass	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(50 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX - Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
	<b>F -</b> Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	C	Computer Principles		Modu	ıle Delivery	
Module Type		Basic			⊠ Theory	
Module Code		GU14			☐ Lecture ☑ Lab	
ECTS Credits		3			☐ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		75			☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Level		UGI	Semester of Delivery		1	
Administering Dep	partment	MIT	College Of Engineering Techniques		echniques	
Module Leader	Zina A	li Abed	e-mail	zina.a.abed @gu.edu.iq		.edu.iq
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Assistant Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification		M.Sc.	
Module Tutor	Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name		Ameer H. Morad	e-mail	ameer.h.morad@gu.edu.iq		u.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules				
العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester		
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

Modu	lle Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>To understand operating system, be familiar with its types.</li> <li>To be familiar with the desktop.</li> <li>To be familiar and manage files and folders.</li> <li>To be familiar with the basic concepts of hardware components of the computer.</li> <li>To be able to use the basic functions in control panel.</li> <li>To recognize software types.</li> <li>To be able to understand the basic similarities and differences among (MS Office) applications.</li> <li>To be able to use MS Word program.</li> <li>To be able to use MS Excel program.</li> <li>To be able to use MS PowerPoint program.</li> <li>To be able to use MS Outlook.</li> <li>To be familiar with search engines and the World Wide Web.</li> <li>To be able to use Google apps.</li> <li>To be introduced to Al tools.</li> </ol>
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة	<ol> <li>Demonstrate understanding of operating systems, including their types.</li> <li>Navigate and utilize the desktop effectively.</li> <li>Manage files and folders proficiently.</li> <li>Identify hardware components of a computer system.</li> <li>Utilize the control panel efficiently.</li> <li>Differentiate software types and their applications.</li> <li>Effectively utilize essential applications such as MS Office.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in using the MS Word program.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in using the MS Excel program.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in using the MS PowerPoint program.</li> <li>Utilize MS Outlook for email and scheduling purposes.</li> <li>Navigate search engines and utilize the World Wide Web effectively.</li> <li>Utilize Google apps for various tasks.</li> <li>Basic Use of Al tools.</li> </ol>
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Introduction to Operating Systems: Definition, functions, and capabilities of an operating system. Types of operating systems (e.g., Windows, macOS, Linux) with examples. Differences between operating systems and software applications. Power options: computer power on/off and power settings. (3 hrs)  Exploring the Desktop: Navigating the desktop environment. Using the start button and working with applications. Understanding the relationship between software and hardware, their differences, importance, and influence on each other. Introduction to software updates. Exploring the taskbar. (6 hrs)  Files and Folders: Understanding the typical window and file management. Introduction to the Recycle Bin. Understanding file names and common extensions.

(6 hrs)

Computer Hardware: Identifying various computer types. Exploring components inside a computer, such as the microprocessor, system memory, and storage systems. Recognizing input/output devices and their interaction. (6 hrs)

Familiarity with the control panel and its categories and usage. (6 hrs)

Software Overview: Understanding software requirements and their implications for hardware. Introduction to different types of application software + Dealing withviruses and malwares (2 hrs)

Main Screen Features: Common features found in word processing, spreadsheet, and presentation software. Understanding the ribbon, tabs, and status bar, and their specific functions in each application. (3 hrs)

MS Office Basics: Definitions and key concepts in MS Office applications and Usage. (9 hrs)

Google apps and Gmail (3hrs)

Digital Citizenship: Identifying ethical issues in the digital realm, including intellectual property, copyright, and licensing. Protecting data and computers from software threats and understanding viruses. Ensuring online privacy and security. And basic understanding and usage for AI tools (3 hrs)

### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

اسراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

#### **Strategies**

Incorporate a mix of theoretical study, hands-on practice, experimentation, and real-world applications to reinforce understanding and proficiency in each of the desired learning outcomes. Seek feedback, engage in discussions, and actively participate in exercises to enhance learning and address any gaps in knowledge.

Student Workload (SWL)				
15 اسبوعا	ب محسوب لـ 5	الحمل الدرا سي للطالب		
Structured SWL (h/sem)	49	Structured SWL (h/w)	3	
الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	49	الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	26	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2	
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	20	الحمل الدرا سي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2	
Total SWL (h/sem)	75			
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		/3		

#### **Module Evaluation** تقييم المادة الدراسية Relevant Learning Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome 5 and 9 LO #1, #2, #3 and #6, #7 Quizzes 2 10% (10) LO #4,#8, #12 and #5, 2 **Assignments** 10% (10) 4 and 6 #12 **Formative** LO #7, #12, #13 and #8, assessment 10,11,12, #12, #13 and #9, #12, Projects / Lab. 5 15% (15) 13 and 14, #13 and #10, #12, #13 and #11, #12, #13 1 LO #12, #7, #8 and #12 Report 5% (5) 6 **Summative Midterm Exam** 3hr 10% (10) 8 LO #1 - #6 assessment **Final Exam** 4hr 50% (50) 16 ΑII 100% (100 Marks) **Total assessment**

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Introduction to operating system and its types, the differences between operating systems and			
WEEK 1	software applications; Common operating system features.			
Week 2	Looking and navigation of the desktop; start button components; Understanding Taskbar, Software			
Week 2	and hardware relationship.			
Week 3	Software updates+, Files and folders looking at typical window.+ Understanding files and folders+			
Week 5	Libraries			
Week 4	understanding Recycle bin; understanding file name and common extensions. View options +			
week 4	Computer hardware identifying computers			
Week 5	Looking inside a computer (microprocessor, system memory, storage systems)+ recognizing input/			
	output devices + understanding how it works together.			
Week 6	Understanding control panel categories + Understanding Ease of access + Understanding User			
week o	account rights			
Week 7	What is software , application software + Avoiding and dealing Viruses and malwares			
Week 8	Mid Term			
Week 9	MS office common features and differences			

Week 10	Basic concepts and Usage of MS Word + Basic concepts and Usage of MS Power Point
Week 11	Basic concepts and Usage of MS Excell + Basic concepts and Usage of MS Outlook
Week 12	Introduction to Google apps
Week 13	Digital citizenship identifying ethical issues; protecting your data or computer
Week 14	Basic understanding and usage for AI tools
Week 15	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر
	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: Getting to know computer hardware + turn on and shut down options +looking at the desktop
	+ using mouse (Menu, pointing, selecting, dragging, scrolling and execution)+ using start button
Week 2	Lab 2: Create a folder (and file), Rename, Copy, Cut, find, shortcut +Recycle bin; using task bar
W. J. 2	Lab 3: looking at a typical window +control buttons + move, resize a window+ view options+ select
Week 3	files + file options +using taskbar.
	Lab 4: Install, open, close, and(control panel- Programs) uninstall applications(internet and other
Week 4	sources); Control Panel (power options), Control Panel (add a device or printer), Control Panel (
	Project)
	Lab 5: Personalization (background and color) +(User Account (create a standard account, change
	password , picture and name)
Week 5	
	Control Panel- Clock and region (change date, time, and region) + Ease of Access (Narrator,
	Magnifier, on screen keyboard)).
	Lab 6: MS Office (word, Excel, Power point, outlook) Starting each program and identify the main
Week 6	screen in details as title bar, main ribbons, etc.
Week 7	Lab 7: MS Word (Home Tab, Insert Tab, Layout Tab, View Tab + Watermark, Page boarder and Page
	color).
Week 8	Lab 8:Mid Term
Week 9	Lab 9: MS Excel (Home Tab, Insert, Page layout, Formula, Data).
Week 10	Lab 10: MS Power Point (Home Tab, Insert, Design, Transition, Animation).

Week 11	Lab 11: MS outlook (Home Tab, send and receive) + Calendar
Week 12	Lab 12: Google apps Vs MS office.
Week 13	Lab 13: Creating Gmail+ basic e-mail functions+ using google class. Using internet (Google scholar + fining courses and materials, Khan academy and finding resources).
Week 14	Lab 14: Using AI tools

Learning and Teaching Resources								
مصادر التعلم والتدريس								
	Text	Available in the Library?						
Required Texts	Internet and Computing Core Certification	No						
Recommended								
Texts								
Websites	https://alison.com/tag/microsoft Share and Discover Knowledge on SlideShare https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/training https://support.google.com/a/users https://edu.gcfglobal.org/en/topics/googleapps/# https://edu.gcfglobal.org/en/subjects/office/# https://chat.openai.com							

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات								
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition				
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance				
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors				
	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors				
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings				
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria				
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded				
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required				

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية								
<b>Module Title</b>	Democracy and Human Rights			Modu				
Module Type			⊠ Theory					
<b>Module Code</b>			☐ Lecture ☐ Lab					
<b>ECTS Credits</b>				☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical				
SWL (hr/sem)								
Module Level UGI		Semester o	Semester of Delivery 1		1			
Administering De	epartment	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniques				
<b>Module Leader</b>	Zainab Khadi	m Muslim	e-mail	Zainab.khadim @gu.edu.iq				
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Lecturer	Module Le	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.				
<b>Module Tutor</b>			e-mail	,				
Peer Reviewer Name	Farah Salah fakhry		e-mail	farah.s.fakhry@gu.edu.iq		iq		
Scientific Commi Approval Date	23/10/2	2024	Version Nu	ersion Number 1.0				

Relation with other Modules							
العالقة مع المواد الدر اسية الاخرى							
Prerequisite module	None	Semester					
Co-requisites module	None	Semester					

أهداف المادة الدر اسبية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية لمادية دراسة التطور التاريخي لعقوق الإنسان، من الحضارات القديمة إلى العصور الحديثة.  2. حقوق الإنسان في الأسرائع السماوية:  3. اعتراف الإقليمي بعقوق الإنسان في الاسلام وكيف ثم تضمينها في الشريعة الإسلامية.  4. دور المنظمات غير الحكومية:  دراسة دور المنظمات غير الحكومية:  م الاطار القانوني الدولي والاقليمية، مثل الإعلاني الاحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الإنسان.  م تحليل حقوق الإنسان في التشريعات الوطنية:  دراسة كيفية ترجمة حقوق الإنسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.  م تصنيف حقوق الإنسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.  م تحليل حقوق الإنسان والضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحمايتها.  1. القدرة على فحص حقوق الإنسان في عصارة وادي الرافدين وغير ها لفيم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الإنسان في عصارة وادي الرافدين وغير ها لفيم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  3. القدرة على فحص حقوق الإنسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغير ها لفيم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  4. القدرة على فحص حقوق الإنسان في مخالة الدولية المعليب الحمور والصطي والحديثة.  5. الفيم الشامل المعراف الإقاليم الإوروبي، الإمركي، الإفريقي، الإسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الإنسان.  6. القدرة على تعليم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية الصليب الحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الإنسان.  8. القدرة على تعليم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية الصليب الحمر ومنظماة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الإنسان.	Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents							
دراسة التطور التاريخي لفيم حقوق الانسان من الحضارات القديمة إلى العصور الحديثة.  2. حقوق الانسان في الشرائع السماوية:  3. اعتراف إقليمي بحقوق الانسان:  4. اعتراف القليم الاوروبي، الامريكي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعربي بحقوق الانسان.  4. دور المنظمات غير الحكومية:  دراسة دور المنظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية الصليب الاحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الانسان.  5. الاطار القانوني الدولي والاقليمي:  التركيز على المواثيق الدولية والاقليمية، مثل الاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان.  6. تحليل حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.  7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان وضماناتها: فهم مختلف أشكال حقوق الانسان والضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحمايتها.  1. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة.  2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  3. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية.  4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  5. الفرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان ألل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  6. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان ألل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  8. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان ألل اللجنة الدولية الصليب المحى، الأهرية، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.  8. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية الصليب المحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الانسان.	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية							
دراسة التطور التاريخي لفيم حقوق الانسان من الحضارات القديمة إلى العصور الحديثة.  2. حقوق الانسان في الشرائع السماوية:  3. اعتراف إقليمي بحقوق الانسان:  4. اعتراف القليم الاوروبي، الامريكي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعربي بحقوق الانسان.  4. دور المنظمات غير الحكومية:  دراسة دور المنظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية الصليب الاحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الانسان.  5. الاطار القانوني الدولي والاقليمي:  التركيز على المواثيق الدولية والاقليمية، مثل الاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان.  6. تحليل حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.  7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان وضماناتها: فهم مختلف أشكال حقوق الانسان والضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحمايتها.  1. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة.  2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  3. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية.  4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  5. الفرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان ألل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  6. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان ألل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  8. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان ألل اللجنة الدولية الصليب المحى، الأهرية، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.  8. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية الصليب المحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الانسان.	1 النظور الذاريخي لحقوق الانسان:							
<ul> <li>2. حقوق الانسان في الشرائع السماوية:</li> <li>3. اعتراف إقليمي بحقوق الانسان.</li> <li>4. اعتراف إقليمي بحقوق الانسان.</li> <li>4. دور المنظمات غير الحكومية:</li> <li>4. دور المنظمات غير الحكومية:</li> <li>5. الإطار القانوني الدولي والاقليمية، مثل الإعلان العالمي لاتصاب الاحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الانسان.</li> <li>6. الإطار القانوني الدولي والاقليمية، مثل الإعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان.</li> <li>6. تحليل حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية: مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.</li> <li>7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان وضماناتها:</li> <li>أهداف المستورية والقضائية والمسابسية لحمايتها.</li> <li>1. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الإنسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة.</li> <li>2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الإنسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.</li> <li>3. تفسير حقوق الإنسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الإسلامية.</li> <li>4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الإنسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.</li> <li>4. القدرة على تطبر حقوق الإنسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.</li> <li>5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الإقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الإنسان.</li> <li>6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصابب اللحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق</li> <li>6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصابب اللحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق</li> </ul>								
التركيز على حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وكيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية.  3. اعتراف الإقليم بحقوق الانسان:  4. دور المنظمات غير الحكومية:  4. دور المنظمات غير الحكومية:  5. الإطار القانوني الدولية الصليب الاحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الانسان.  6. الإطار القانوني الدولية والاقليمية، مثل الاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان.  7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.  8. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحصارات القديمة حتى العصور الصماناتها:  9. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة .  1. القدرة على قحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغير ها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  2. القدرة على قحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغير ها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  3. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  5. الفيم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.								
فحص اعتراف الاقاليم الأوروبي، الامريكي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعربي بحقوق الإنسان.  4. دور المنظمات غير الحكومية:  5. الاطار القانوني الدولية للصليب الاحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الإنسان.  6. الاطار القانوني الدولي والاقليمي، مثل الاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان.  6. تحليل حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية:  7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.  8. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة.  9. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  8. تفسير حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية.  9. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  9. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  10. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والعديثة.  11. القدرة على تعليم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب الحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الانسان.								
<ul> <li>4. دور المنظمات غير الحكومية:</li> <li>دراسة دور المنظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية الصليب الاحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الانسان.</li> <li>5. الاطار القانوني الدولية والاقليمية، مثل الإعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان.</li> <li>6. تحليل حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية:</li> <li>دراسة كيفية ترجمة حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.</li> <li>7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان وضماناتها:</li> <li>فهم مختلف أشكال حقوق الانسان والضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحمايتها.</li> <li>1. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة.</li> <li>2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.</li> <li>3. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.</li> <li>4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالا العصور الوسطى والحديثة.</li> <li>5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.</li> <li>6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب اللحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق</li> </ul>								
دراسة دور المنظمات مثل اللّجنة الدولية للصليب الاحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق الانسان.  5. الاطار القانوني الدولية و الاقليمي:  6. تحليل حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية:  دراسة كيفية ترجمة حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.  7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان والمنسان الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحمايتها.  8. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة.  9. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  8. تقسير حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية.  9. القدرة على تطيل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  9. القدرة على تطير الم الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.  10. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية الصليب األحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق.								
<ul> <li>5. الاطار القانوني الدولي و الاقليمي:         <ul> <li>المداف الدولي و الاقليمي:</li> <li>تحليل حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية:</li> <li>دراسة كيفية ترجمة حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.</li> <li>تصنيف حقوق الانسان وضماناتها:</li> <li>القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة.</li> </ul> </li> <li>القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغير ها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطور ها.</li> <li>القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغير ها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطور ها.</li> <li>القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.</li> <li>القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية اللصليب االحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق</li> <li>القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية اللصليب االحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق</li> </ul>								
التركيز على المواثيق الدولية و الاقليمية، مثل الاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان.  6. تحليل حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية: دراسة كيفية ترجمة حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.  7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان وضماناتها: فهم مختلف أشكال حقوق الانسان والضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحمايتها.  1. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور  2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  3. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان غيل عصور الوسطى والحديثة.  4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الإقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.  6. الفدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب االحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق.	Module Aims							
<ul> <li>6. تحليل حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية: دراسة كيفية ترجمة حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.</li> <li>7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان وضماناتها: فهم مختلف أشكال حقوق الانسان والضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحمايتها.</li> <li>1. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة.</li> <li>2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.</li> <li>3. تفسير حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية.</li> <li>4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.</li> <li>5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.</li> <li>6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب أالحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق</li> </ul>	أهداف المادة الدراسية							
دراسة كيفية ترجمة حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على الدستور العراقي.  7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان وضماناتها: فهم مختلف أشكال حقوق الانسان والضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحمايتها.  1. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة.  2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.  3. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.  5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.  6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب األحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق	اهداف المداد الدر السياد	*						
<ul> <li>7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان وضماناتها:         <ul> <li>فهم مختلف أشكال حقوق الانسان والضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحمايتها.</li> <li>1. القدرة على وصف وتحليل النطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة.</li> <li>2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.</li> <li>3. تفسير حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية.</li> <li>4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.</li> <li>5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.</li> <li>6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب األحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		•						
1. القدرة على وصف وتحليل التطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان منذ الحضارات القديمة حتى العصور الحديثة. 2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها. 3. تفسير حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية. 4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة. 5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان. 6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب األحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق		7. تصنيف حقوق الانسان وضماناتها:						
الحديثة. 2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها. 3. تفسير حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية. 4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة. 5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان. 6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب األحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق		فهم مختلف أشكال حقوق الانسان والضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحمايتها.						
الحديثة. 2. القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين وغيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها. 3. تفسير حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية. 4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة. 5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان. 6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب األحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق		1 القدرة على مصف متحادل التطمير التاريخ الحقوق الإنسان منذ الحضارات القدرمة حتى العصور						
<ol> <li>القدرة على فحص حقوق الانسان في حضارة وادي الرافدين و غيرها لفهم التأثير الثقافي على تطورها.</li> <li>تفسير حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية.</li> <li>القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.</li> <li>الفهم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.</li> <li>القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب األحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق</li> </ol>		**						
<ul> <li>3. تفسير حقوق الانسان في الاسلام وفهم كيف تم تضمينها في الشريعة الاسلامية.</li> <li>4. القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.</li> <li>5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.</li> <li>6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب األحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق</li> </ul>								
<ul> <li>5. الفهم الشامل العتراف الاقاليم الاوروبي، الامركي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، والعرب بحقوق الانسان.</li> <li>6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب األحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق</li> </ul>								
6. القدرة على تقييم دور منظمات مثل اللجنة الدولية للصليب األحمر ومنظمة العفو الدولية في حماية حقوق		<ol> <li>القدرة على تحليل تطور حقوق الانسان خالل العصور الوسطى والحديثة.</li> </ol>						
Windlie Learning	Madula Lagunina							
	· ·	الانسان.						
7. القدرة على دراسة وتحليل المواثيق الدولية والاقليمية، بما في ذلك الاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان. 8. القدرة على فحص كيف تم ترجمة حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على مثال الدستور	Outcomes							
<ul> <li>8. القدرة على فحص كيف تم ترجمة حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية، مع التركيز على مثال الدستور العراقي.</li> </ul>								
صريعي. 9. القدرة على تصنيف حقوق الانسان إلى أشكال فردية وجماعية، وأجيال مثل الحقوق المدنية والسياسية		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
والاقتصادية والاجتماعية.	مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية							
10. القدرة على تحليل الضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحقوق الانسان على الصعيدين الوطني		10. القدرة على تحليل الضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية لحقوق الانسان على الصعيدين الوطني						
والدولي والاقليمي.		والدولي والاقليمي.						
		فهم التاريخ التطوري لحقوق الانسان(3 س)						
حليل حقوق الانسانَ في الحضارات القديمة ( 3 س )		تحليل حقوق الانسان في الحضارات القديمة (3 س)						
	Indicative Contents	فهم حقوق الانسان في الشرائع السماوية (3 س)						
تحليل كعول الإنسان في العصور الوسطى والحديث (واس)		تحليل حقوق الانسان في العصور الوسطى والحديثة (3 س)						
	المحنويات الارساديه	فهم االعتراف الاقليمي بحقوق الانسان(3 س) تقدير دور المنظمات غير الحكومية (3 س)						
		لقدير دور المنطقات غير الحكومية (5 ش) فهم الأطار القانوني لحقوق الانسان(3 س)						
		تها مراسوي سوى موسورو من التشريعات الوطنية (3 س)						
(= / ' = " = " = " = " = " = " = " = " = " =		فهم أشكال وأجيال حقوق (3 س )						
حليل ضمانات حقوق الانسان(3 س)		تحليل ضمانات حقوق الانسان(3 س)						

Learning and Teaching Strategies							
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم							
Strategies	تشجيع الطالب على المشاركة في مناقشات تفاعلية حول تطور حقوق الانسان عبر التاريخ مشروعات بحثية:						
	توجيه الطالب في إعداد مشروعات بحثية تستكشف تطور حقوق الانسان في فترات تاريخية محددة . استخدام التكنولوجيا:						
	المتحدام التكنوبو جيا: تضمين وسائل تكنولو جية لتعزيز تفاعل الطالب وتقديم المعلومات بشكل أكثر تفاعلية . ورش العمل والتمثيل العملي :						
	إُجْرَاءَ ورشُ عَمَلُ تَفَاعَلَيْهُ وَأَنشَطَهُ تَمثَيلُ لَفَهُمُ أَعْمَقَ لَمَفَاهِيمَ حَقَوقَ الانسان . تقديم تقييم مستمر :						
	تقديم تقبيه مستمر لفحص تقدم الطالب وفهمهم لتطور حقوق الانسان على مر العصور						

Student Workload (SWL)							
الحمل الدراسي للطالب							
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2				
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	الحمل الدر اسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1				
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		50					

<b>Module Evaluation</b>								
تقيم المادة الدراسية								
Time/Nu Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome Relevant Learning								
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 9	LO #1, 2, 3, LO # 6, 7			
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	6, 13	LO # 4 and LO#9			
assessment	Seminar	1	10% (10)	12	LO# 5, 6, 7, 8			
	Report	1	10% (10)	14	LO# 8, 9, 10			
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7			
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All			
Total assessm	ent		100% (100 Marks)					

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
لتطور التاريخي لحقوق الانسان حضارة وادي الرافدين، والحضارات القديمة الاخرى) حقوق الانسان في الحضارات القديمة (حضارة وادي الرافدين، والحضارات القديمة الاخرى)	الاسبوع الاول
حقوق الانسان في الشرائع السماوية مع التركيز على حقوق الانسان في الاسلام	الاسبوع الثاني
حقوق الانسان في العصور الوسطى والحديثة	
الاعتراف الاقليمي بحقوق الانسان على الصعيد الاوربي الامريكي، الافريقي، الاسلامي، العربي	الاسبوع الثالث
المنظمات غير الحكومية ودورها في حقوق الانسان اللجنة الدولية للصليب الاحمر، منظمة العفو الدولية، منظمة مراقبة حقوق الانسان المنظمة العربية لحقوق الانسان	الاسبوع الرابع
حقوق الانسان في المواثيق الدولية والاقليمية والتشريعات الوطنية. حقوق الانسان في المواثيق الدولية الاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان العهدين الدوليين الخاصين بحقوق الانسان	الاسبوع الخامس
حقوق الانسان في المواثيق الاقليمية الاتفاقية الاوربية لحقوق الانسان الاتفاقية الامريكية لحقوق الانسان الميثاق العربي لحقوق الانسان	الاسبوع السادس
امتحان منتصف الفصل الدر اسي	الاسبوع السابع
حقوق الانسان في التشريعات الوطنية (الدستور العراقي)	الاسبوع الثامن
اشكال واجبال حقوق الانسان: اشكال حقوق الانسان الحقوق الفردية، الحقوق الجماعية اجيال حقوق الانسان الجيل الاول الحقوق المدنية والسياسية، الجيل الثاني الحقوق الاقتصادية والاجتماعية, الجيل الثالث: حقوق الانسان الحديثة ، الوعي الماني والبيتي	الاسبوع التاسع
ضمانات حقوق الانسان وحمايتها على الصعيد الوطني الضمانات الدستورية والقضائية والسياسية	الاسبوع العاشر
ضمانات حقوق الانسان وحمايتها على الصعيدين الاقليمي والدولي دور الامم المتحدة، دور المنظمات الاقليمية جريمة الابادة الجماعية	الاسبوع الحادي عشر
تصنيف الحريات العامة الحريات الاساسية والفردية حرية الامن والشعور بالاطمئنان حرية الذهاب والاياب، الحرية الشخصية	الاسبوع الثاني عشر
الحريات الفكرية والثقافية حرية الرأي حرية المعتقد حرية التعليم حرية الصحافة حرية التجمع حرية تشكيل الجمعيات	الاسبوع الثالث عشر
لحريات الاقتصادية والاجتماعية حرية العمل، حرية التملك حرية التجارة والصناعة	الاسبوع الرابع عشر
الاستعداد لامتحان النهائي	الاسبوع الخامس عشر

Learning and Teaching Resources							
مصادر التعلم والتدريس							
	Text	Available in the Library?					
Required Texts	1. "حقوق الانسان في العلم العربي: القضايا والتحديات" تايف علي حجازي وجمال شعت. الحديثة. الطبعة: الطبعة الثانية، العام 2017 2. مبادئ حقوق الانسان: المفاهيم الحديثة "، تأليف: أحمد المجالي وغسان حمدان. الطبعة: الطبعة الاول، العام: 2019	Yes					
Recommended Texts	1. "حقوق الانسان والديمقر اطية"، تأليف: مصطفى كامل محمود. الطبعة: الطبعة الاول، العام: 2015 2. "ناريخ حقوق الانسان في العصور القديمة والوسطى"، تأليف: نبيل رزق ، الطبعة: الطبعة الثالثة، العام: 2012 3. "حقوق الانسان في العراق: الواقع والتحديات"، تأليف: سعدالله عباس، الطبعة: الطبعة األول، العام: 2014 4. "حقوق الإنسان في العراق: المفهوم والتطور"، تأليف: عبد الكريم.السامرائي الطبعة: الطبعة الاول، العام: 2018 5. "حقوق الانسان في العراق بين التحديات والافاق"، تأليف: محمد السامرائي: الطبعة: الطبعة الاول، العام/2020.	No					
Websites	The Collage E-Library						

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات								
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition				
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance				
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors				
	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors				
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings				
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria				
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded				
(0-49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required				

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
<b>Module Title</b>		Engineering Workshops	S	Mod	ule Delivery		
<b>Module Type</b>	Support				☐ Theory		
<b>Module Code</b>	MIT12305			☐ Lecture ☑ Lab			
<b>ECTS Credits</b>		5		☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar			
SWL (hr/sem)		125					
<b>Module Level</b>		UGI	Semester o	of Delive	ery	2	
Administering Department	MIT		College	College of Engineering Techniques		ineering	
Module Leader	Safaa Kamel Burhan		e-mail	mail Safaa.k.burhan@gu.edu.c		gu.edu.com	
Module Leader's Acad. Title  Assist. lecturer		<b>Module Leader's Qualification</b> M.			M.Sc.		
<b>Module Tutor</b>	Safaa Kamel Burhan		e-mail	Safaa.k.burhan@gu.edu.com		com	
Peer Reviewer Name Prof. Dr. Ameer H. Morad		e-mail	ameer.h.morad@gu.edu.iq				
Scientific Comm Approval Date	23/10/2024   Version Number   1 ()						

Relation with other Modules					
العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى					
Prerequisite module None Semester None					
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	None		

#### **Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents**

#### أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية

- 1. To explain the lathe workshop: various measuring devices and how to use them. How to operate the lathe and use different tools and cutting tools.
- 2. To explain the welding and gas welding processes and familiarize yourself with the devices and equipment used. Point welding, familiarization with the devices and equipment used, and carrying out a simple exercise.
- 3. To understand the electrical transformers and their types: magnetic circuits; electrical circuits; measuring the wire diameters of the transformer.
- 4. To understand the drawing of a circuit for establishing (the lamp ladder) two roads using a two-way switch—a practical application of the circuit.
- 5. To learn how to use the different measuring devices in the workshop (such as a multimeter, oscilloscope, etc.).

# 6. To learn how to use caustics, soldering irons, and various printed electronic circuits, identify how to install them, and install various electronic components on them.

- 7. To understand different types of coils and methods of checking them. Different types of capacitors differ in terms of the type of insulator used between the capacitor plates and the methods of checking them. The different types of resistors, in terms of the material they are made of and the capacity they can withstand, How to read the values of the resistors in different ways Variable and special resistors: how to check them.
- 8. To understand the different types of switches used in electronic devices and their examination methods. Different types of fuses There are different types of resistors in terms of the material they are made of. Types of semiconductor diodes and transistors and finding the equivalents Semiconductor check, diode check, and transistor check.
- 9. To understand how to read the electronic map and how to track faults on the electronic map How to install and solder electronic components on the printed board Implementation of a simple electronic circuit on the printed board integrated electronic circuits: identify the types of these circuits.

### Module Learning Outcomes

مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية

Upon completion of the course, students should be able to:

- 1. Recognize the methods of work on the lathe.
- 2. Cuts metals with a cutting and punching machine.
- 3. Install some simple structures.
- 4. Providing the student with manual experience and scientific proficiency in it.
- 5. Learn about electronic components.
- 6. Electronic components exchange is used to build and solder simple circuits.
- 7. Examine electronic circuits and their components.

#### **Module Aims**

#### أهداف المادة الدر اسبة

	8. Read the electronic map and learn how to track faults on the electronic map.			
	9. How to install and solder electronic components on the printed board.			
	10. Implementation of a simple electronic circuit on the printed board.			
	11. Removing solder from circuits for the purpose of lifting and replacing.			
	12. How to design electronic circuits on the printed board.			
	13. Methods of soldering integrated circuits.			
	Indicative content includes the following:			
	Lathe workshop, measuring devices, different tools, cutting tools, welding, gas			
	welding, and point welding. [7 hrs.].			
	Electrical transformers, magnetic circuit, and electrical circuits. [6 hrs.].			
	Different measuring devices in the workshop (such as an ovometer, oscilloscope,			
	power supply, etc.) [8 hrs.].			
<b>Indicative Contents</b>	Soldering iron and printed electronic circuits [4 hrs.].			
المحتويات الارشادية	Coils, capacitors, and resistors [6 hrs.].			
	Switches and fuses [4 hrs.].			
	Semiconductor diode, and transistor [6 hrs.].			
	Electronic map, faults on the electronic map, and design electronic circuits on			
	the printed board [8 hrs.].			
	Implemented a simple electronic circuit on the printed board [4 hrs.].			
	Integrated electronic circuits [4 hrs.].			

Learning and Teaching Strategies			
استر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم			
Strategies	Daily assessment - weekly assessment - quarterly assessment - objective questions - general questions - practical tests.		

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب				
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	62	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125			

Module Evaluation  قيير الماذة الراسةِ						
		Time/Numb er	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome	
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	3, 8	LO # 1-2 and 4-6	
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	9, 13	LO # 3 and #4	
assessment	Projects / Lab.	8	15% (10)	Continuous		
	Reports	1	5% (10)	6	LO#7	
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	8	LO # 1-7	
assessment	Final Exam	3 hr.	50% (50)	15	All	
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Lab 1: Lathe workshop: various measuring devices and how to use them. How to operate the			
, , con 1	lathe and use different tools and cutting tools			
	Lab 2: Welding and gas welding, and familiarization with the devices and equipment used.			
Week 2	Point welding, familiarization with the devices and equipment used, and carrying out a simple			
	exercise.			
	Lab 3: Electrical transformers: their types magnetic circuits; electrical circuits; opening			
Week 3	transformers; taking information from the old transformer for primary and secondary coils			
WCCK 5	measuring the wire diameters of the transformer; measuring the plastic coil template rewinding			
	primary and secondary coils.			
	Lab 4: Drawing a circuit for establishing two roads using a two-way switch is a practical			
Week 4	application of the circuit. Identifying electrical collectors-their types, their use, thermal follow-			
	ups, and time position.			
Week 5	Lab 5: Training on making electrical installations (establishing inside tubes).Pipe cutting			
WEEK 3	process: dental work, pipe bending, using drag springs.			
Week 6	Lab 6: How to use the different measuring devices in the workshop (such as a multimeter,			
WEEK U	oscilloscope, etc.).			
Wools 7	Lab 7: How to use caustics: types of caustics used in the workshop; caustic welding training.			
Week 7	Types of solder used: auxiliary materials for soldering; soldering some wires with each other			

	and with some components. How to use a soldering iron and a soldering absorbent kit such as			
	a solder sucker or solder remover, training on some electronic components, and lifting them			
	from the printed plate. Various printed electronic circuits, identifying how to install them, and			
	the installation of various electronic components on them.			
	Lab 8- Coil types, methods of checking them, electrical transformers, types, checking, auto-			
	transformer, the difference between an auto-transformer and an ordinary transformer. The			
	different types of capacitors in terms of the type of insulator used between the capacitor plates,			
	the effort that the capacitor bears, and reading the values of the capacitors using the different			
	methods used in coding How to check the amplifiers and how to switch them. Making			
	connections of the capacitors in parallel, series, and mixed on the printed board with the			
	examination.			
XV1- 0				
Week 8	Midterm- Exam			
	Lab 9: The different types of switches used in electronic devices and their examination			
Week 9	methods, the current that each switch bears, and the use of each type. Types of fuses used in			
	electronic circuits, types and diameters of wires used and diameters of wires used in fuses, the			
	current that each type bears, and how to repair fuses			
	Lab 10: The different types of resistors, in terms of the material they are made of and the			
	capacity they can withstand, How to read the values of the resistors in different ways Variable			
Week 10	and special resistors (VDR-PYC-NTC) how to check them. Make a circuit to connect the			
	resistors in series, make a circuit to connect the resistors in parallel, make a circuit to connect			
	the resistors in series and parallel, and check the circuit.			
Week 11	Lab 11: Types of semiconductor diodes and transistors and finding the equivalents.			
week 11	Semiconductor check, diode check, transistor check			
Wast- 12	Lab 12: How to read the electronic map and track faults on the electronic map.			
Week 12	Introduce the student to how to design electronic circuits on the printed board.			
*** * 40	Lab 13: How to install and solder electronic components on the printed board. Implementation			
Week 13	of a simple electronic circuit on the printed board.			
	Lab 14: Integrated electronic circuits: identify the types of these circuits. Cautery for soldering			
Week 14	integrated circuits, the correct method of soldering integrated circuits, and removing solder			
	from circuits for the purpose of lifting and replacing.			
Week 15	Final Exam			

Learning and Teaching Resources					
مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Recommended Texts	1- Encyclopedia of Electronic Components Volume 1 (Charles Platt). 2- Encyclopedia of Electronic Components Volume 2 (Charles Platt). 3- Encyclopedia of Electronic Components Volume 3 (Charles Platt). 4- Encyclopedia of Electronic Components Volume 4 (Charles Platt). 5- Encyclopedia of Electronic Components Volume 5 (Charles Platt).	NO			
Websites	https://www.electricaltechnology.org/2013/03/how-to-reme and.html	mber-direction-of-pnp-			

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
Group	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(50 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0-49)	F – Fail	F – Fail راسب		Considerable amount of work required

Module Information معلومات المادة الدر اسية						
Module Title		Mechanics		Modu	Module Delivery	
Module Type		Support			⊠ Theory	
Module Code		MIT 12303			□Lecture	
ECTS Credits		4			<ul><li>□ Lab</li><li>⊠ Tutorial</li></ul>	
SWL (hr/sem)		100			☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Level		UGI	Semester of Delivery		у	2
Administering Department		MIT	MIT College College of Engineering Techniques		echniques	
Module Leader		Safaa Kamel Burhan	e-mail Safaa.k.burhan@gu.edu.com		com	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist.lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification M.So		M.Sc.	
Module Tutor	N	ame (if available)	e (if available) <b>e-mail</b> E-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Lina Nasseer Kassim	E-mail lina.n.kasim@gu.edu.iq			
Scientific Committ Approval Date	tee	23/10/2024	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules					
	العالقة مع المواد الدر اسية الاخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
شادية	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الار				
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>To understand mechanics theory through the application of motion.</li> <li>To determine the forces, stress and strain under force effected.</li> <li>To determine the reaction forces under load applied.</li> <li>To understand the friction basic under mechanic applied</li> <li>To understand the newton laws in motion.</li> <li>To understand and solve problems in forces analysis.</li> <li>To determine the materials properties and selective of materials.</li> <li>Identifying the basic of forces results in applications of structures.</li> <li>Identify the basics of Equilibrium force system.</li> </ol>				
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Recognize how phenomena motion in mechanic's subject.</li> <li>Summarize what is mean of forces reaction in beams.</li> <li>Explain the analysis force in mechanics application.</li> <li>Identify the basics of stress and strain in mechanical applications.</li> <li>List the various parameters associated with mechanics theory.</li> <li>Identify the basics of forces analysis and their applications.</li> <li>Explain the Newton's laws used in mechanics application.</li> <li>Identify the basics of friction forces in motion.</li> <li>Identify the basics of welding and riveted joints in mechanical applications.</li> <li>Explain the mechanical test to determine the mechanical properties.</li> <li>Discuss the phenomena of moment of forces under different force moment.</li> </ol>				
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  Part A:  1- Introduction of forces, Analysis of Forces, Result of forces, Moment of forces, Equilibrium force system. [5 hrs]  2- Stress, Strain, stress – strain curve, Simple strain, Variable stress. [6 hrs]  3- Beams and bending, Analysis of structure. [5 hrs]  4- Friction, coefficient of friction, mechanism of friction. [5 hrs]  Part B:				

- 1- Materials properties, material selective, stress- strain diagram. [5 hrs]
- 2- Mechanical tensile test, compression test, impact test, hardness test. [5 hrs]
- 3- Mechanical joint, Rivet joint, welding connection. [5 hrs]
- 4- Beams and bending, Analysis of structure, Centroid, Second moment of area.[7 hrs]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	Strategies in mechanical subject like:  The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students to participate in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their mechanical subject thinking development skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.			

Student Workload (SWL)					
الحمل الدراسي للطالب					
Structured SSWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	48	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا	3		
Unstructured USWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4		
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		100			

### **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Nu mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	3, 12	LO #1, 2, 10 and 11
Formative	Online Assignments	2	10% (10)	5,9	LO # 3, 4, 6 and 7
assessment	OnSite assignment	2	10% (10)	6, 10	LO # 5, 6, 8 and 9
	Report	1	10% (10)	14	LO # 2-10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	8	LO # 1-7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered			
Week 1:	Introduction to Engineering Mechanics			
	Basic Concepts and Definitions			
Week 2:	Introduction to Statics and Vectors (Part 1)			
	Course introduction, syllabus, and importance of Statics.			
	<ul> <li>Fundamentals of forces, types of forces.</li> </ul>			
Week 3:	Scalars and vectors.			
	Vector addition and subtraction.			
	Vector components and unit vectors.			
Week 4:	Introduction to Statics and Vectors (Part 2)			
	Resultant of force systems (graphical method).			
*** 1 =	Resultant of force systems (analytical method).			
Week 5:	Moments of forces (torque).  Conditions forces (title in a second title in a se			
	<ul> <li>Conditions for equilibrium.</li> <li>Free-body diagrams and solving equilibrium problems.</li> </ul>			
Week 6:	, , , , ,			
week o:	Stress, Strain, and Material Properties (Part 1)			
	<ul><li>Stress and types of stress.</li><li>Strain and types of strain.</li></ul>			
Week 7:	Hooke's Law and material properties.			
week /:	Stress-strain diagrams.			
	Thermal stress and strain.			
Week 8:	Mid-term Exam			
Week o.	THE LET IN LAUIN			
Week 9:	Stress, Strain, and Material Properties (Part 2)			
	Simple strain and deformation.			
	Stress and strain transformations.			
Week 10:	Shear and axial deformation.			
	Review and applications of stress and strain.			
	Assignment on stress and strain analysis.			

Week 11:	Second Moment of Area and Structural Analysis (Part 1)					
	Geometric properties of shapes.					
	Centroids and center of mass.					
Week 12:	Second moment of area (moment of inertia).					
	Bending stress in beams.					
	Shear stress in beams.					
	Second Moment of Area and Structural Analysis (Part 2)					
	Shear and moment diagrams.					
Week 13:	<ul> <li>Introduction to beams and types of loads.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Determining reactions in statically determinate structures.</li> </ul>					
	Truss analysis.					
	Frame analysis.					
	Friction					
	Friction coefficient					
	Type of friction					
	Mechanism of friction.					
Week 14:	Stress Concentration, Fatigue, and Special Topics					
	Review of special topics.					
	Comprehensive review of the course material.					
	Final exam or project presentations.					
	Course evaluation and feedback.					
Week 15:	Preparatory week before the final Exam					

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	1- Engineering Mechanic's Statics, 12th Edition by R. C. Nibbler, 1995.	Yes		
Recommended Texts	2- Engineering Mechanic's Statics, 7th Edition by James, L. Meriam, L. G Kraige, 1995.	No		
Websites				

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
	<b>C</b> - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Fundamental	ls of Electrical Engin	eering (AC)	Modu	ıle Delivery	
Module Type		Core			⊠ Theory	
Module Code		MIT12301	☐ Lecture			
Wiodule Code					⊠ Lab	
ECTS Credits		6				
SWL (hr/sem)		150		☐ Practical		
SVVL (III/SeIII)		150		☐ Seminar		
Module Level	UGI		Semester of Delivery		2	
Administering Dep	partment	MIT	College	ege College of Engineering Techniques		echniques
Module Leader	Safaa	Kamel Burhan	e-mail		Safaa.k.burhan@	gu.edu.com
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assist. lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification		M.Sc	
Module Tutor	Safaa Kamel Burhan		e-mail	Safaa.k.burhan@gu.edu.com		com
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Ameer H. Morad	e-mail	e-mail ameer.h.morad@gu.edu.iq		iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules					
العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى					
Prerequisite module	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering (DC)	Semester	1		
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>To develop problem solving skills and understanding of circuit theory through the application of techniques.</li> <li>To understand capacitance, inductance and resistance from an AC circuit.</li> <li>To learn the basic concept of First-Order electrical circuits.</li> <li>To explain the parallel and series circuits.</li> <li>To understand Sinusoids and Phasors problems.</li> <li>To perform AC- network theorem.</li> <li>To perform AC Power Analysis.</li> <li>To understand 3-phase system.</li> </ol>			
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Recognize how electricity works in electrical circuits.</li> <li>List the various terms associated with electrical circuits.</li> <li>Summarize what is meant by a basic electric circuit.</li> <li>Describe electrical capacitance, inductance and resistance.</li> <li>Define First-Order electrical circuits' voltage, resistance, and current.</li> <li>Identify the basic circuit elements and their applications.</li> <li>Discuss the operations of sinusoids and phasors in an electric circuit.</li> <li>Discuss the various properties of resistors, capacitors, and inductors.</li> <li>Explain the parallel and series circuits.</li> <li>Identify the capacitor and inductor phasor relationship with respect to voltage and current.</li> <li>Learn the 3-Phase system, Wye connection and Delta connection.</li> <li>Identify the power in balance phase circuit.</li> <li>Describe the Magnetism and Magnetic Circuits</li> </ol>			
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  AC circuits I – Generation of alternating current, Sinusoidal current. The mean values of current and voltage. [15 hrs]  AC Circuits II - The effective values of current and voltage. The vector diagram, [10 hrs]  The instantaneous power and mean power of A.C, relative and apparent power.  . [10 hrs]  Revision problem classes [8 hrs]  3-Phase system, Wye connection, and Delta connection [10 hrs]  The power in balance phase circuit. [7 hrs]  Revision problem classes [5 hrs]			

Learning and Teaching Strategies استر اتیجیات التعلم والتعلیم			
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.		

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	79	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	71	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدرا سي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

	Module Evaluation						
تقييم المادة الدر اسبة							
		Time/Nu mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	8% (10)	5, 10	LO #1-4, 6- 9		
	Project	1	10% (10)	12	LO # 1-11		
Formative	OnSite assignment	2	6% (6)	4, 11	LO # 4, 11		
assessment	Report and presentation	1	6% (6)	13	LO # 6, 8, 10		
	Lab	5	10% (10)	3, 6, 9, 12, 15	LO # 1-2, 4-5, 7-8, 10- 11, 13-14		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7		
assessment	Final Exam	4hr	50% (50)	15	All		
Total assessme	Total assessment 100% (100 Marks)						

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Generation of alternating current, Sinusoidal current			
Week 2	Average and RMS values of current & voltage			
Week 3	AC in resistive circuits Current & voltage in an inductive circuit			
Weeks 4-6	Current and voltage in an capacitive circuits AC series and parallel circuit RL, RC and RLC circuit analysis & phasor representation			
Week 7	Mid-term exam			
Weeks 8-11	Power in resistive circuits Power in inductive and capacitive circuits Power in circuit with resistance and reactance Measurement of power in a single-phase AC circuit			
Week 12-15	Basic concept & advantage of Three-phase circuit Phasor representation of star & delta connection Measurements of power & power factor in 3-phase system Preparation for final exam			
Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Introduction to electrical elements, sources, and measuring devices related to electrical circuits.			
Week 2 + week3	Generating AC Voltages and Measurement Frequency, Period, Amplitude, and Peak Value.			
Week 4	Calculations and Verification of the Impedance of RL series circuits			
Weeks 5	Calculations and Verification of the current of RL series circuits			
Week 6	Calculations and Verification of Impedance RC series circuits + Calculations and Verification of Current RC series circuits			
Weeks 7	Mid-term exam			
Week 8	Calculations and verification of the impedance of RLC series circuits			
Week 9	Calculations and verification of the current of RLC series circuits			

Week 10	Calculations of Power in AC Circuits
Week 11	Calculations and verification of the impedance of RL and RC parallel circuits
Week 12	Calculations and verification of the current of RL and RC parallel circuits
Week 13	Calculations and verification of the impedance RLC parallel circuits
Week 14	Calculations and verification of the impedance current RLC parallel circuits
Week 15	Final exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	Fundamentals of Electric Circuits, C.K. Alexander and M.N.O Sadiku, McGraw-Hill Education	Yes		
Recommended Texts	Electric Circuits Seventh Edition Schaum's Outline Series	No		
Websites				

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
C	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
<b>Module Title</b>	Medical physics			Mod	ule Delivery	
<b>Module Type</b>		Support			<b>⊠</b> Theory	
<b>Module Code</b>		MIT12302			□ Lecture ⊠ Lab	
<b>ECTS Credits</b>		5			☐ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		125		□ Practical □ Seminar		
<b>Module Level</b>	UG1		Semester of Delivery		2	
Administering I	Department	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniques		
Module Leader	Dr. Lina Nasseer Kassim		e-mail	lina.n.k	asim@gu.edu.i	q
Module Leader	s Acad. Title	Lecturer	Module Lo	eader's	Qualification	Ph.D.
<b>Module Tutor</b>			e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name Zina Ali Abed		Zina Ali Abed	e-mail	zina.a.a	bed@gu.edu.iq	
Scientific Comn Approval Date	23/10/2024		Version N	umber		1.0

Relation with other Modules			
	العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى		
Prerequisite module	none	Semester	
Co-requisites module	none	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
ية	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية				
	1- to recognize the influence of forces on the human body Identify how the skeleton works				
	2- to show how pressure affects the body's organs Recognize physical activity of the lungs and breathing				
Module Aims	3- to demonstrate the physics of the cardiovascular system and the urinary system				
أهداف المادة الدراسية	4- to distinguishes the basic principles using the applications of electricity and magnetism in medicine				
	5- to shall be acquainted with respiratory, cardiovascular and cardiovascular equipment				
	6- to distinguishes the basic principles, using the sound waves in medicine and the use of x-rays in the diagnosis and identification of diseases				
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon completion of the course, students should be able to:  1- Understand the difference between the Forces.  2- Know the bone has at least six functions. What are the main components of the bone, and to study the methods of Measurement the minerals quantity in the bone  3- know methods of diathermy  4- understand how Energy change in the body  5- know pressures inside the body parts and measure it  6- understand how to work the lungs and How the blood and lungs interact  7- know nervous system and the neuron  8- know the graphing devices of the body organs  9- know the applications of Electricity and Magnetism in Medicine  10- know the application of sound in medicine, know sonar devices  11- know the application of light and laser in medicine  12- know Major components of the cardiovascular system  13- know physics of nuclear medicine  14- know the x- ray device				
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	1- Define the Forces, Frictional Forces, Dynamics (5hrs) 2- functions of the skeleton and Bone consists of quite different materials and how to measure mineral in the bones (5 hrs) 3- Types of thermometers, Heat therapy, Cryogenics (5 hrs) 4- Sphygmomanometer, blood pressure, bladder pressure, tonometer(4hrs) 5- Function of Lungs & Breathing, breath rate, airways, Dalton's law of partial pressures(3hrs) 6- The nervous system and the neuron, Electrocardiogram, Electro retion gram (ERG), The magneto cardiogram (MCG)(4hrs)				

7- Magnetic signals from the heart –magneto cardiogram(3hrs)
8- Macro shock, Micro shock (3hrs)
9- General Properties of Sound, Acoustic Impedance, Absorption, A-mode
Display, Doppler Ultrasound(5hrs)
10- Endoscope, cystoscopes, Emissive IR photography. (5hrs)
11- Laser, population inversion, X-ray (6hrs)
12- Physics of the cardiovascular system (5 hrs)

Learning and Teaching Strategies استر اتبجیات التعلم والتعلیم				
Strategies	Daily assessment - weekly assessment - quarterly assessment - objective questions - general questions - practical tests.			

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب					
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	64	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	61	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4		
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125				

### Module Evaluation نقير الماد الراحة

		Time/Numb er	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	4, 11	LO # 1-3 and 8-10
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	9, 13	LO # 8 and 11-12
assessment	Projects / Lab.	7	10% (10)	Continuous	
	Report	2	10% (10)	7, 12	LO # 1-6 and 7-11
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7
assessment	Final Exam	4 hr.	50% (50)	14	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Forces on and in the body.				
Week 2	Physics of the skeleton.				
Week 3	Heat & cold in medicine				
Week 4	Energy, work and power of the body, Pressure in body organs				
Week 5	Physics of the lungs and breathing.				
Week 6	Physics of cardiovascular system				
Week 7	Mid Term Exam				
Week 8	Physics of urinary system.				
Week 9	Electricity within the body.				
Week 10	Sound in medicine and physics of hearing.				
Week 11	Light in medicine and physics of vision.				
Week 12	Diagnostic X-rays				
Week 13	Physics of nuclear medicine (radioisotopes in medicine).				
Week 14	Physics of radiation therapy+ Radiation protection				
Week 15	Preparatory week before the final exam				

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبو عي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Lab 1: Introduction to laboratory tools				
Week 2	Lab 2: the simple pendulum				
Week 3	Lab 3: hook's law				
Week 4	Lab 4: the blood pressure				
Week 5	Lab 5: the friction				
Week 6	Lab 6: the speed of sound				
Week 7	Lab 7: the laser				
Week 8	Lab 8: viscosity of liquids				
Week 9	Lab 9: The cylindrical body				
Week 10	Lab 10: The convex lens				
Week 11	Lab 11: the concave lens				

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Recommended Texts	Introductory Physics I Elementary Mechanics by Robert G. Brown	NO			
Websites	https://webhome.phy.duke.edu/~rgb/Class/intro_physics_1/	intro_physics_1.pdf			

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
Success	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Group	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(50 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
<b>Module Title</b>	C	Computer P	rogramming and App	lications I	Modu	ıle Delivery	
Module Type			Support			⊠ Theory	
<b>Module Code</b>			GU23		☐ Lecture ☑ Lab		
<b>ECTS Credits</b>			3		⊠ Lab □ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)	75						
<b>Module Level</b>			UGII	Semester of Delivery 3		3	
Administering De	eparti	ment	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniques		Techniques
<b>Module Leader</b>	Zir	na Ali Abed		e-mail	zina.a.abed@gu.edu.iq		
Module Leader's	Acad	l. Title	Assistant Lecturer	Module Le	odule Leader's Qualification M.Sc		M.Sc
<b>Module Tutor</b>				e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Ameer H. Morad		e-mail	ameer.h.morad@gu.edu.iq		.iq	
Scientific Commi Approval Date	ittee	23/10/2	024	Version Nu	ımber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
	العالقة مع المواد الدر اسية الاخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
شادية	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الار				
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Understanding the fundamental concepts of MATLAB programming language environment.</li> <li>The students will understand and learn how to use MATLAB as an effective programming language.</li> <li>The students will be able to solve different mathematical and engineering problems as well as using plotting functions and design projects using codes or GUI.</li> <li>Students will acquire the knowledge of basic MATLAB syntax such as: variables, input, output, vectors, matrices, functions, plotting, and GUI,</li> <li>The students will gain the necessary skills to design and implements appropriate algorithms that solve problems dealing with different mathematical and engineering applications.</li> </ol>				
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Understand the MATLAB environments and windows (Command Window, Workspace Window, Command History window, Help Window, Editor Window).</li> <li>The students learn how to write first program and learn Expressions, Constants, Entering Matrices, Useful Matrix Generators, Subscripting, End as a subscript, Colon Operator, Transpose Deleting Rows or Columns.</li> <li>Explain how to use variables and assignment statement, logical operator.</li> <li>Practice on using Arrays, Built in functions, Basic Matrix Functions(sum, max, min, mean, magic, diag, length, size, median, prod, sort).</li> <li>Learn how to perform basic Plotting (Multiple Data Sets in One Graph, Specifying Line Styles and Colors, Multiple Plots in One Figure, Setting Axis Limits).</li> <li>Understand arguments and return values, M-file, input-output statement.</li> <li>Train on using control Statements (Conditional statements: If, Else, Elseif, switch case)</li> <li>Identify the repetition statements: (While statement, For statement).</li> <li>Learn how to use combination of conditional and repetition statements.</li> <li>Understand the procedures and functions (a custom-made MATLAB function, define the name of the function, the input and the output variables, Calling Functions).</li> <li>Learn how to handle graphics and user interface.         <ol> <li>1.pre-defined dialogs 2. Handle graphics a) Graphics objects b) Properties of objects c) Modifying properties of graphics objects.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Train of GUI Interface (Attaching buttons to actions, Getting Input, Setting Output).</li> </ol>				
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	<ol> <li>Window, Workspace Window, Command History window, Help Window, Editor Window. (3 hr)</li> <li>Constants, Entering Matrices, Useful Matrix Generators, Subscripting, End as a subscript, Colon Operator, Transpose Deleting Rows or Columns. (5 hr)</li> <li>variables and assignment statement, logical operator. (5 hr)</li> </ol>				

- 4. sum, max, min, mean, magic, diag, length, size, median, prod, sort. (2 hr)
- 5. Multiple Data Sets in One Graph, Specifying Line Styles and Colors, Multiple Plots in One Figure, Setting Axis Limits. (2 hr)
- 6. M-file, input-output statement. (2 hr)
- 7. Conditional statements: If, Else, Elseif, switch case. (3 hr)
- While statement, For statement. (4 hr) 8.
- 9. conditional and repetition statements. (4 hr)
- accustom-made MATLAB function. (4 hr) 10.
- 11. GUI. (4 hr)
- 12. GUI attaching buttons to actions, Getting Input, Setting Output. (4 hr)

# **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

### **Strategies**

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students. Moreover, motivate the creative side by posing various problems to students and urging them to find appropriate solutions.

Also forming work teams to assess the results of their work and change their structure periodically to develop the spirit of cooperation and development and motivate students to make intensive efforts to work different roles.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب				
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	49	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	26 <b>Unstructured SWL (h/w)</b> الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا			
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75			

Module Evaluation							
	تَقييم المادة الدر اسية						
	Time/Nu Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome  Relevant Learning Outcome						
E4	Quizzes	2	15% (20)	5, 10	LO #1, 2, 3, 4,7,8,9 and 10		
Formative assessment	Assignments	2	15% (20)	6, 13	LO # 9 and 10		
	Projects / Lab.	10	10% (10)				
	Report	N/A					
Summative	Midterm Exam	3hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7		
assessment	Final Exam	4hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessm	ent		100% (100 Marks)				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Introduction, MATLAB Environment, MATLAB Windows(Command Window, Workspace			
WEEK I	Window, Command History window, Help Window, Editor Window).			
Week 2	A First Program, Expressions, Constants, Entering Matrices, Useful Matrix Generators,			
week 2	Subscripting, End as a subscript, Colon Operator, Transpose Deleting Rows or Columns.			
Week 3	Variables and assignment statement, logical operator.			
Week 4	Arrays, Built in functions, Basic Matrix Functions (sum, max, min, mean, magic, diag,			
week 4	length, size, median, prod, sort).			
Week 5	Basic Plotting (Multiple Data Sets in One Graph, Specifying Line Styles and Colors,			
week 5	Multiple Plots in One Figure, Setting Axis Limits).			
Week 6	Arguments and return values, M-file, input-output statement,+ + Control Statements			
week o	(Conditional statements: If, Else, Elseif, switch case)			
Week 7	Mid-Exam			
Week 8	Repetition statements: (While statement, For statement)			
Week 9	Combination of conditional and repetition statements I			
Week 10	Combination of conditional and repetition statements II			
Week 11	Procedures and Functions (a custom-made MATLAB function, define the name of the			
week 11	function, the input and the output variables, Calling Functions)			
Week 12	Handle graphics and user interface. 1.pre-defined dialogs 2. Handle graphics a) Graphics			

	objects b) Properties of objects c) Modifying properties of graphics objects
Week 13	GUI Interface (Attaching buttons to actions, Getting Input, Setting Output) I
Week 14	GUI Interface (Attaching buttons to actions, Getting Input, Setting Output) II
Week 15	Preparatory week before the final exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Introduction, MATLAB Environment, MATLAB Windows (Command Window, Workspace				
week 1	Window, Command History window, Help Window, Editor Window).				
Week 2	A First Program, Expressions, Constants, Entering Matrices, Useful Matrix Generators,				
week 2	Subscripting, End as a subscript, Colon Operator, Transpose Deleting Rows or Columns.				
Week 3	Variables and assignment statement, logical operator.				
Week 4	Arrays, Built in functions, Basic Matrix Functions (sum, max, min, mean, magic, diag,				
week 4	length, size, median, prod, sort).				
Week 5	Basic Plotting (Multiple Data Sets in One Graph, Specifying Line Styles and Colors,				
week 5	Multiple Plots in One Figure, Setting Axis Limits).				
Week 6	Arguments and return values, M-file, input-output statement				
Week 7	Control Statements (Conditional statements: If, Else, Elseif, switch case)				
Week 8	Repetition statements: (While statement, For statement)				
Week 9	Combination of conditional and repetition statements I				
Week 10	Combination of conditional and repetition statements II				
Week 11	Procedures and Functions(a custom-made Matlab function, define the name of the function,				
WCCK 11	the input and the output variables, Calling Functions)				
Week 12	Handle graphics and user interface. 1.Pre-defined dialogs 2. Handle graphics a) Graphics				
vv eek 12	objects b) Properties of objects c) Modifying properties of graphics objects				
Week 13	GUI Interface ( Attaching buttons to actions, Getting Input, Setting Output) I				
Week 14	GUI Interface ( Attaching buttons to actions, Getting Input, Setting Output) II				

Learning and Teaching Resources						
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?				
Required Texts	Introduction to MATLAB for Engineers William J. Palm III	yes				
Recommended Texts	INTRODUCTION TO MATLAB FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS, David Houcque					
Websites						

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
G	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	ختخ	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group         FX – Fail         وقيد المعالجة)         (45-49)         Mon		More work required but credit awarded			
(0-49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

Module Information							
		لمادة الدراسية	معلومات ال				
Module Title	Integral Mathematics		S	Modu	le Delivery		
Module Type		Support			⊠ Theory		
Module Code		MIT12304			☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☑ Tutorial ☐ Practical		
ECTS Credits		5					
SWL (hr/sem)		125			☐ Seminar		
Module Level		UGI	Semester o	of Delivery 2		2	
Administering Dep	partment	MIE	College	College of Engineering Techniques		Techniques	
Module Leader	Safaa Kamel Burhan e-mail Saf		Safaa.k.burhan@gu.edu.com		com		
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assist. lecturer	Module Lea	eader's Qualification M.Sc.		M.Sc.	
Module Tutor			e-mail				
David David Committee Comm		Dr. Lina Nasseer Kassim	e-mail	lina.n.kasim@gu.edu.iq		q	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version Nu	mber 2.0			

Relation with other Modules					
	العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى				
Prerequisite module	Differential Mathematics	Semester	1		
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية			
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>To develop problem solving skills and understanding of Integral calculus through a broad range of Integration techniques.</li> <li>To understand theory and methods of integrations and apply it on various types of functions.</li> <li>This is the basic subject for all engineering fields</li> <li>Demonstrate basic knowledge and understanding of a core of linear algebra and applied mathematics.</li> <li>Introduce student to integration of trigonometric functions and their inverses.</li> </ol>			
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Identify the integration.</li> <li>Interpret definite and indefinite integrals.</li> <li>Integrate functions resulting in inverse trigonometric functions.</li> <li>Integrate functions involving exponential and logarithmic functions.</li> <li>Learn approximation techniques for integration.</li> <li>Calculate the areas of curved regions by using integration methods.</li> <li>Find the volume of a solid of revolution using various integration methods.</li> <li>Learn how to find the length of a plane curve for a given function.</li> <li>Teaching students how to calculate the inverses of matrices and how to identify them.</li> <li>Teaching students how to find the solution of a homogeneous system of linear equations.</li> <li>Teaching students how to find the eigenvalues of a matrix and the corresponding eigenvectors of a matrix.</li> </ol>			
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  Introduction to integration. Methods of integration and Basics of Definite and indefinite Integration, Integration of trigonometric and inverse functions. Integration of the exponential functions, Integration of logarithmic functions. Integration of Hyperbolic and inverse hyperbolic functions, numerical integration and applications of the definite integrals. [30 hrs]  Area of surface, Volume of revolution, Length of plane curve, Matrices and Inverse of matrix, Matrix DiagonalizationSolution of homogeneous systems, Eigenvalues, and Eigenvectors[40 hrs]  Revision problem classes [3 hrs]			

Learning and Teaching Strategies اسراتیجیات التعلم والتعلیم				
Strategies	The major approach used to offer this module will be to promote student engagement in the exercises while also enhancing and broadening their critical thinking abilities. Classes and interactive lessons will be used to achievethis.			

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدرا سي للطالب محسوب لـ 15 اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	78	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	47	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125		

	Module Evaluation						
تقيبم العادة الدراسية							
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 12	LO #1- #4 and #6 - #12		
Formative	Online assignments	2	10% (10)	3 and 13	LO #1- #4 and #6 - #12		
assessment	Report	1	10% (10)	14	LO #1- #6 and #8 - #11		
	OnSite assignment	1	10% (10)	4 and 11	LO #1- #9		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #5		
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	LO #1- #12		
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)				

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Introduction to integration.			
Week 2	Methods of integration and Basics of Definite and indefinite Integration.			
Week 3	Integration of trigonometric and inverse functions.			
Week 4	Integration of the exponential functions.			
Week 5	Integration of logarithmic functions.			
Week 6	Integration of Hyperbolic and inverse hyperbolic functions.			
Week 7	Mid-term Exam + numerical integration and applications of the definite integrals.			
Week 8	Area of surface.			
Week 9	Volume of revolution.			
Week 10	Length of plane curve.			
Week 11	Matrices and Inverse of matrix.			
Week 12	Matrix Diagonalization			
Week 13	Solution of homogeneous systems			
Week 14	Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors			
Week 15	Preparatory week before the final Exam			

Learning and Teaching Resources							
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس						
	Text	Available in the Library?					
Required Texts	Notes on Calculus II Integral Calculus Miguel A. Lerma	No					
Recommended Texts	Thomas 'Calculus (pdf) Fouteenth edition Based on the original work by GEORGE B. THOMAS, JR.	No					
Websites	https://sites.math.northwestern.edu/~mlerma/courses/math2 http://dl.konkur.in/post/Book/Paye/Thomas-Calculus-14th-Ed	-					

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات						
Group						
Success Group	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		

(50 - 100)	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Arabic Language			Modi	ule Delivery	
Module Type		Basic			<b>⊠</b> Theory	
Module Code		GU12			□ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		2			□ Lab	
					☐ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		50		☐ Practical		
					☐ Seminar	
Module Level		UGI	Semester o	nester of Delivery 1		1
Administering D	epartment	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniques		Techniques
Module Leader	Abdulhusain	Ali Abdulhusain	e-mail	abdulhusain.a.abd@gu.edu.iq		.edu.iq
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Assist. lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification M.So		M.Sc.	
Module Tutor			e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name		Zianab Khadim Musilm	e-mail	Zianab.l	khadim@gu.edu	ı.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules						
العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى						
Prerequisite module	None	Semester				
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents								
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية							
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>هداف المادة الدراسية هي أن يكون الطالب قادرا على:</li> <li>يتعرف على الاخطاء اللغوية المشتركة وتوضيح أسبابها وكيفية تجنبها.</li> <li>يتعلم القواعد المتعلقة بالتاء المربوطة والطويلة والتاء المفتوحة وكيفية كتابتها بشكل صحيح.</li> <li>يتعلم قواعد كتابة الالف الممدودة والمقصورة واستخدام الحروف الشمسية والقمرية بشكل صحيح.</li> <li>التعرف على الضاد والظاء ومعرفة كيفية التمييز بينهما في الكتابة</li> <li>يتعلم طرق كتابة الهمزة بشكل صحيح وفقا للقواعد اللغوية</li> <li>التعرف على علامات الترقيم واستخدامها بشكل صحيح في النصوص</li> <li>يفهم المفاعيل وكيفية استخدامها بشكل صحيح في النصوص</li> <li>يتعلم الارقام والاعداد واستخدامها في التعبير عن الكميات</li> <li>يتجنب الأخطاء اللغوية الشعائعة في سياقات عملية لتعزيز فهم القواعد و تحسين المهارات اللغوية.</li> <li>يدرس النون و التنوين و فهم معاني حروف الجر و استخدامها بشكل صحيح في الجمل.</li> <li>يركز على جوانب الشكلية للخطاب الاداري و كيفية كتابته باسلوب صحيح و مناسب.</li> <li>التعرف على لغة الخطاب الاداري و فهم استخدامها في التواصل الاداري</li> <li>يفهم نماذج من المراسلات الادارية لتطبيق المفاهيم و المهارات المكتسبة في الخطاب الاداري.</li> </ol>							
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية هي:  1. قدرة الطالب على تحليل وتعريف الخطاء اللغوية المشتركة وتطبيق القواعد الصحيحة لتجنبها.  2. القدرة على استخدام القواعد اللغوية المتعلقة بالتاء المربوطة والطويلة والتاء المفتوحة بشكل صحيح.  3. قدرة الطالب على استخدام الإلف الممدودة والمقصورة بشكل صحيح واستخدام الحروف الشمسية والقمرية بطريقة صحيحة.  4. تمكين الطلاب من التمبيز بين الضاد و الظاء و تطبيق القواعد الصحيحة في الكتابة.  5. القدرة على كتابة الهمزة بشكل صحيح وفقا للقواعد اللغوية.  6. استخدام علامات الترقيم النصوص بشكل صحيح النصوص المكتوبة.  7. فهم الطالب للفروق بين الاسم والفعل وتمكينهم من استخدامهما بشكل صحيح في الجمل.  8. القدرة على استخدام المفاعيل بشكل صحيح النصوص المكتوبة.  9. استخدام الارقام والعدد بطريقة صحيحة النعبير عن الكميات.  10. التمكن من تطبيق االخطاء اللغوية الشائعة في سياقات عملية وتصحيحها بشكل مناسب.  11. فهم استخدام النون والتنوين ومعاني حروف الجر و استخدامها بشكل صحيح قي الجمل.  12. القدرة على كتابة الخطاب الاداري بأسلوب صحيح ومناسب وفهم لغة الخطاب الاداري .							
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	المحتوى الارشادي في مادة اللغة تشمل مجموعة من المفاهيم و المواضيع التي يتم تغطيتها خلال التعلم و من بين المحتويات الارشادية المهمة: مقدمة عن الاخطاء اللغوية و التعريف بالتاء المربوطة و التاء المطولة ز التاء المفتوحة (3 ساعات) قواعد كتابة الالف الممدودة والمقصورة والتعرف عبل الحروف الشمسية والقمرية (3 ساعات) دراسة المضاد والظاء وتعلم طرق كتابتهما بشكل صحيح. (3 ساعات) تعلم كتابة المهمزة بشكل صحيح وفقا للقواعد اللغوية (3 ساعات) دراسة علامات الترقيم و تعلم طرق كتابتها بشكل صحيح (3 ساعات) التعرف على الاسم و القعل و التفريق بينهما و فهم القواعد المتعلقة بهما (3 ساعات) دراسة المفاعيل و تعلم استخدامها في الجمل اللغوية (3 ساعات) التعرف على الاعداد و استخدامها بشكل صحيح في العبارات ز الجمل (3 ساعات) دراسة الاخطاء اللغوية الشائعة و تطبيقاتها في التصوص اللغوية (3 ساعات) تعلم استخدام النون و المتنوين وفهم معاني حروف الجر و استخدامها بشكل صحيح في تعلم استخدام النون و المتنوين وفهم معاني حروف الجر و استخدامها بشكل صحيح في العبارات ز الجمل (2 ساعات) التعرف على جوانب الشكلية للخطاب الاداري و فهم لغته و قواعده (2 ساعات) دراسة نماذج من المراسلات الادارية و تطبيقها في الكتابة (2 ساعات)							



		Learning and Teaching Strategies	
		استر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Str	ategies	لتفاعل النشط: يتم تشجيع الطالب على المشاركة والمشاركة الفعالة في الدروس من خلال لمناقشات الجماعية والانشطة التفاعلية التعاون: يشجع التعاون والتعاون بين الطلاب من خلال العمل الجماعي و المشاريع الجماعية، حيث يتعاون الطالب مع بعضهم البعض لتحقيق أهداف التعلم المحددة النطبيق العملي: يتم توف ت فرص للطالب لتطبيق المفاهيم والمهارات المكتسبة في سياقات عملية وواقعية، مما يعزز التفاعل الفعال مع المادة استخدام التكنولوجيا في عملية التعلم، مثل استخدام الستخدام التنولوجيا في عملية التعلم، مثل استخدام الحواسيب و الانترنت للبحث والتعلم الذاتي توف تردود فعل فورية وتقييم مستمر للطلاب، سواء عن طريق التقييمات الشفهية أو الكتابية، مما يساعدهم عمل تحسين أدائهم وتطوير مهاراتهم التنوص في وسائل التواصل والتعليم، مثل التنوع في وسائل التواصل والتعليم، مثل المحاضرات التوضيحية، والمناقشات الجماعية، والانشطة العملية، والعروض التقديمية، لتلبية احتياجات وأساليب التعلم المختلفة للطلاب	ر التيجيات التيجيات: 1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .6 .7

Student Workload (SWL)						
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ15 اسبوعا						
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2			
الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1			
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		الحمل الدرا سي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا				
Total SWL (h/sem)	50					
االحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل						

### **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Nu mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	5, 10,13	LO #1, 5 and 11
Formative	Assignments	3	15% (15)	2, 11,14	LO # 3, 6 and 12
assessment	Projects / Lab.				
	Report	1	10% (10)	14	LO # 1-13
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7
assessment	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
<b>Total assessment</b>		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري					
1-8	مقدمة عن األخطاء اللغوية –التاء المربوطة والطويلة والتاء المفتوحة	الاسبوع الاول				
9-14	قواعد كتابة االلف الممدودة والمقصورة – الحروف الشمسية والقمرية	الاسبوع الثاني				
15-19	الضاد والظاء	الاسبوع الثالث				
20-30	كتابة الهمزة	الاسبوع الرابع				
31-36	علامات الترقيم	الاسبوع الخامس				
37-44	الاسم والفعل والتفريق بينهما	الاسبوع السادس				
45-50	المفاعيل + العـــدد	الاسبوع السابع				
51-61	امتحان منتصف الفصل الدراسي	الاسبوع الثامن				
62-69	تطبيقات الاخطاء اللغوية الشائعة	الاسبوع التاسع و العاشر				
70-75	النون والتنوين ـ معاني حروف الجر	الاسبوع الحادي عشر				
76-80	الجوانب الشكلية للخطاب اإلداري	الاسبوع الثاني عشر				
81-86	لغة الخطاب اإلداري +نماذج من المراسلات اإلدارية	الاسبوع الثالث عشر و				
		الرابع عشر				
	االسنعداد لألمنحان النهائي	الاسبوع الخامس عشر				

	Learning and Teaching Resources			
مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?		

	الاخطاء الشائعة ، تاليف: خالد بن هلال بن ناصر العنبري، مكتبة:	
	الجيل الواعد، الطبعة الاولى	
Required Texts	قواعد الاملاء و علامات الترقيم، تاليف: عبدالسلام هارون، تحقيق: نبيل عبدالسلام هارون، دار الكتب العلمية، الطبعة الاولى 2005	Yes
Recommended Texts	اقسام الكلام العربي من حيث الشكل و الوظيفة، تاليف: الدكتور فاضل مصطفى الساق، تقديم الاستاذ الدكتور تمام حسان، مكتبة الخانجي، القاهرة، طبعة 1977م	No
Websites	The Collage E-Library	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
C	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جید جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(50 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	FX - Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0 - 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

#### **Electronic Circuits I**

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
<b>Module Title</b>		E	lectronic Circuits I		Modu	lle Delivery	
Module Type			Core			⊠ Theory	
<b>Module Code</b>			MIT23302			□ Lecture ⊠ Lab	
<b>ECTS Credits</b>			5			oxtimes Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)	125				<ul><li>□ Practical</li><li>□ Seminar</li></ul>		
Module Level			UGII	Semester of Delivery		3	
Administering De	partment	t	MIT	College	ge College of Engineering Techniq		ing Techniques
<b>Module Leader</b>			Borak Karim	e-mail	borak.ka	arim@gu.edu.iq	
Module Leader's	Acad. Tit	tle	Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification M		M.Sc.	
<b>Module Tutor</b>	<b>Iodule Tutor</b> Borak Karim		e-mail	borak.karim@gu.edu.iq			
Peer Reviewer Name Prof. Dr. Ameer H. Morad		e-mail	Ameer.h.morad@gu.edu.iq		ı.iq		
Scientific Commi	ttee		23/10/2024	Version Nu	ımber		1.0

Relation with other Modules					
	العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى				
Prerequisite module	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering (AC)	Semester	UGI S2		
Trerequisite module	MIET1201	Semester OGI_			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
ۼ	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الارشاد			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدر اسية	<ol> <li>The graduate gets scientific and applied skills of electronic circuits.</li> <li>The graduated students will gain the ability of knowledge of different parts of electronic circuits.</li> <li>Development and training the engineering technical staffs on the electronic circuits.</li> <li>Preparation the research and studies to improve and develop the action of electronic circuits.</li> <li>Prepare application engineers in technical and electronic engineering.</li> <li>Put the proposals and alternatives for the electronic devices.</li> </ol>			
Module Learning Outcomes  أمخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Become aware of the general characteristics of electronic devices.</li> <li>Be able to describe the difference types of electronic categories.</li> <li>Develop a clear understanding of the basic operation and characteristics of electronic devices.</li> <li>Become familiar with the use of equivalent circuits to analyze series, parallel, and series-parallel electronic networks.</li> <li>Be able to predict the output response of an electronic networks.</li> <li>Become familiar with the analysis of and the range of applications for electronic devices.</li> <li>Become familiar with the basic construction and operation of the various types of electronic categories.</li> <li>Be able to test a various type of electronic terminals.</li> <li>Be able to determine the dc levels for the variety of important electronic circuits.</li> <li>Understand how to measure the important voltage levels of electronic circuits.</li> <li>Begin to understand the troubleshooting process as applied to electronic configurations.</li> <li>Develop a sense for the stability factors of an electronic circuits.</li> <li>Learn to use the equivalent model to find the important ac parameters for an amplifier.</li> <li>Develop some skill in troubleshooting ac amplifier networks.</li> </ol>			
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  Part A Electronic Theory Semiconductor Materials: Ge, Si, and GaAs 2, Covalent Bonding and Intrinsic Materials, n -Type and p -Type Materials, Semiconductor Diode, Transistor Construction, Transistor Operation, Construction and Characteristics of JFETs, Transfer Characteristics, Important Relationships, Depletion-Type MOSFET Enhancement-Type MOSFET [10 hrs]  Diode Applications -Load-Line Analysis, Series Diode Configurations, Parallel and			

Series-Parallel Configurations, Sinusoidal Inputs; Half-Wave Rectification Full-Wave Rectification, Clippers, Clampers Networks with a dc and ac Source, Zener Diodes, Voltage-Multiplier Circuits [12 hrs]

Revision problem classes [6 hrs]

#### Part B - DC Electronic Circuits

BJT Transistor - Operating Point, dc bias configurations of a BJT transistor, Miscellaneous Bias Configurations of a BJT transistor 4.11 Design Operations of a BJT transistor, Multiple BJT Networks, Current Mirrors. [13 hrs]

FET Transistor - biasing arrangements for the n and p channel JFET, 7.7 Depletion-Type MOSFETs, Enhancement-Type MOSFETs, Combination Networks, Universal JFET Bias, Practical Applications. [10 hrs]

#### Part C - AC Electronic Circuits

BJT Transistor - Amplification in the AC Domain, BJT Transistor Modeling, the r<sub>e</sub> Transistor Model, Effect of RL and Rs, Determining the Current Gain, Cascaded Systems, Darlington Connection, Feedback Pair, The Hybrid Equivalent Model. [17 hrs]

Learning and Teaching Strategies					
استر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم					
Strategies	The main strategy will be encourage active participation and engagement of students through activities such as group discussions, hands-on experiments, problem-solving tasks, and case studies. This approach promotes critical thinking, collaboration, and knowledge application and encourages students to explore and discover knowledge through inquiry and investigation. Pose open-ended questions or problem scenarios that require learners to research, analyze, and draw conclusions independently				

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب				
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)           الحمل الدر اسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا         الحمل الدر اسي المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل	46	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خالل الفصل		125		

Module Evaluation تقيم المادة الدراسية						
	Time/Nu Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome  Relevant Learning Outcome					
	Quizzes	2	16% (16)	5,10	LO #1,2,10 and 11	
Formative	Assignments	2	8% (8)	2,12	LO # 3,4 ,6,7 and 14	
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	8% (8)	continuous		
	Report	1	8% (8)	13	LO # 5,8 and 10	
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	8	LO # 1,2,5,9,10 and 13	
assessment	Final Exam	4hr	50% (50)	16	All	
Total assessm	ent		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Introduction -				
Week 2	Semiconductors materials				
Week 3	Diode Configurations				
Week 4	Diode Networks with a dc and ac Source				
Week 5	Zener Diodes				
Week 6	Bipolar junction transistor				
Week 7	Mid-term Exam				
Week 8	DC biasing BJTs				
Week 9	Multiple BJT Networks				
Week 10	Field effect transistor and MOSFET				
Week 11	Depletion-Type MOSFET				

Week 12	Enhancement type MOSFET
Week 13	BJT AC Analysis
Week 14	BJT Transistor Modeling and Effect of RL and Rs
Week 15	Preparatory week before final exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبو عي للمختبر			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Lab 1: Diode characteristics			
Week 2	Lab 2: Half – wave Rectifier			
Week 3	Lab 3: full wave Rectifier			
Week 4	Lab 4: Filter for Halve – wave and full wave Rectifiers			
Week 5	Lab 5: Voltage Doubler			
Week 6	Lab 6: Voltage Tripler			
Week 7	Lab 7: Positive Series Clipper			
Week 8	Lab 8: Negative Series Clipper			
Week 9	Lab 9: positive parallel Clipper			
Week 10	Lab 10: Negative parallel Clipper			
Week 11	Lab 11: Clamper			
Week 12	Lab12: Zener Diode			
Week 13	Lab13: Fixed Vi , Variable RL Zener Diode			
Week 14	Lab14: Fixed RL , Variable Vi Zener Diode			

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	Electronic devices and circuit theory 11th edition, Robert L. Boylestad, Louis Nashelsky	Yes		
Recommended Texts		No		
Websites	https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-enginedengineering	ering/electrical-		

Grading Scheme امخطط الدر جات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
S	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	ختخ	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0-49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
<b>Module Title</b>	Electrical Machines				Modu	ıle Delivery	
Module Type	Core					<b>⊠</b> Theory	
<b>Module Code</b>	MIT23303					<ul><li>☑ Lecture</li><li>☑ Lab</li><li>☐ Tutorial</li><li>☐ Practical</li></ul>	
ECTS Credits	5						
SWL (hr/sem)	125				□ Seminar		
Module Level UGII		UGII	Semester of Delivery 3		3		
Administering De	Administering Department MIT		College	College of Engineering Techniques		ing Techniques	
Module Leader	Safaa Kamel Burhan		e-mail	Safaa.k.burhan@gu.edu.com			
Module Leader's Acad. Title Assistant Lecturer		Module Leader's Qualification M. Sc.			M. Sc.		
<b>Module Tutor</b>	Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name Zina Ali A		i Abed	e-mail	zina.a.abed@gu.edu.iq			
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/1	10/2024	Version Nu	ımber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى					
Prerequisite module Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering (AC) Semester UGI-S					
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

المداف المادة الدراسية على المادة الدراسية المادة الدراسية على المادة	Study engineering concepts and their applications for electrical machines and ransformers.  How electrical transformers work, how to connect them, and solve nathematical problems related to them and their types.  What are electrical machines and what are their classifications.  Knowledge and understanding of the basics of laws related to electrical echnology materials.  Solve issues and issues and apply the rules of application related to electrical engineering.  Giving students confidence and ability to use mathematical foundations in applications on generators, electric motors.  Building interactive skills that help classify information and make engineering elections.  Develop proposals and alternatives for electrical parts for medical devices
الهداف المادة الدراسية على المادة الدراسية المادة الدراسية على المادة الم	How electrical transformers work, how to connect them, and solve mathematical problems related to them and their types.  What are electrical machines and what are their classifications.  Knowledge and understanding of the basics of laws related to electrical echnology materials.  Solve issues and issues and apply the rules of application related to electrical engineering.  Giving students confidence and ability to use mathematical foundations in applications on generators, electric motors.  Building interactive skills that help classify information and make engineering electricals.  Develop proposals and alternatives for electrical parts for medical devices
2. List to 3. Summ of all 4. Discusand so 5. Descusand so 6. Deter 7. Identified to the solution of the soluti	n how transformers work in electrical circuits.
8. Discretand v المخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية 9. Discretand v المخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية 10.Expl torqu 11.Ident device	uss the systems of connecting machines, ways of wrapping coils inside them,

	their classification
	Indicative content includes the following.
	Part A - Single-phase electrical transformers
	Types of electrical transformers, their parts and components, their equivalent circuit,
	types of losses, how to calculate them, and how to calculate transformer efficiency
	through mathematical operations and efficiency laws. [10 hours]
	Part B - Three-phase electrical transformers
	Types of three-phase electrical transformers, calculating their cost, types of
	connections in their files, calculating their equivalent circuits, and deriving special
	laws for each connection [13 hours]
	Part C-
	Electromagnetic and electromechanical induction and the relationship between them
	and linear motion using those concepts and applications on linear motion and how to
	generate it. [10 hours]
	Part D-
<b>Indicative Contents</b>	The electromotive force of single-phase machines, methods of generating them, their
المحتويات الارشادية	laws, and their calculation through mathematical issues and calculating currents,
	voltages, losses, and capacity. [10 hours]
	Part E-
	The electromotive force of the three-phase machines, methods of generating them,their
	laws, and their calculation through mathematical problems, types of coil connections,
	testing those machines, and calculating currents, voltages, losses, and realand apparent
	power. [15 hours]
	Instantaneous power and average power of alternating current, relative and apparent
	power.
	Types of electric motors and how they work [5 hours]
	Review problem categories [6 hours]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتیجیات التعلم والتعلیم				
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in the delivery of this unit is to encourage students to participate in the exercises, while improving and expanding their critical thinking skills at the same time. This will be achieved through classes and interactive tutorials and by looking at the types of simple experiments that include some of the electrical wiring activities in the laboratory curriculum that develop students' skills.			

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب					
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل	79	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل	46	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3		
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خالل الفصل	125				

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Nu	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning
		mber			Outcome
	Quizzes	2	% (10)	5,12	1-3 , 4-10
Formative	Assignments	4	% (10)	4,6,8,12	2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 8-11
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	% (15)	14	1-12
	Report	5	% (5)	3,5,7,9,11	1-2, 3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	1-5
assessment	Final Exam	4 hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Transformers: single phase transformer and construction			
Week 2	Transformers : single phase transformer and construction			
Week 3	Theory of operation, no load and short circuit test.			
Week 4	Equivalent circuit, auto-transformers, instrument transformers			
Week 5	Equivalent circuit, auto-transformers, instrument transformers			
Week 6	Three phase transformers, constructions methods of connection.			
Week 7	Mid exam + Three phase transformers, constructions methods of connection.			
Week 8	Electromechanical energy conversion principles relay operation.			
Week 9	Electromechanical energy conversion principles relay operation.			
Week 10	Motor characteristics, testing, calculation of losses and efficiency.			
Week 11	Induction machines: equivalent circuit, basic equation, simple analysis testing.			
Week 12	Single phase induction motor, methods of starting, siplitphase, capacitor short, capacitor run and shaded pole motors.			
Week 13	Single phase induction motor, methods of starting, siplitphase, capacitor short, capacitor run and shaded pole motors.			
Week 14	Synchronous machines, generators and motors, equivalent circuit, basic equation.  Special machines: Reluctance motor, hysteresis motor, linear motor, stepper motor, dray cup type m motor, etc			
Week 15	Preparatory week before final exam			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبو عي المختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Introduction to measuring devices and identifying wattmeter				
Week 2	Characteristics of single-phase electric transformers				
Week 3	Open circuit test of transformers				
Week 4	Load circuit for single phase transformers				
Week 5	Three phase transfer theorem delta- delta				
Week 6	Three phase transfer theorem delta- star				
Week 7	Three phase transfer theorem star- delta				
Week 8	Three phase transfer theorem star- star				
Week 9	Characteristics of DC machine				
Week 10	load test of three phases (I.M)				
Week 11	open circuit test of three phases (I.M)				
Week 12	short circuit test of three phases (I.M)				
Week 13	Speed control of DC motor + load test of DC generator				
Week 14	Series & Shunt DC machine connection. Compound connection of DC machine.				
Week 15	Preparatory week before final exam				

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	Electrical Machines and Drives Fundamentals and Advanced Modelling by Jan A. Melkebeek	Yes			
Recommended Texts	Electrical Machines Drives and Power Systems 5th Edition By Theodore Wildi	No			
Websites					

Grading Scheme امخطط الدر جات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
G	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0-49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Engi	ics	Modu	le Delivery		
Module Type		Support			⊠ Theory	
Module Code		MIT23304			<ul><li>□ Lecture</li><li>□ Lab</li></ul>	
ECTS Credits		4			⊠ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)	SWL (hr/sem)		100		<ul><li>☐ Practical</li><li>☐ Seminar</li></ul>	
Module Level		UGII	Semester of Delivery		3	
Administering Dep	partment	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniques		ing Techniques
Module Leader	Safaa I	Kamel Burhan	e-mail	Safaa.k	.burhan@gu.edu	.com
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Assist Lecturer	Module Lea	Module Leader's Qualification M.		M.Sc.
Module Tutor	itor		e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name		Prof. Dr. Ameer H. Morad	e-mail Ameer.h.morad@gu.edu.iq		ı.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules						
	العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى					
Prerequisite module	Integral Mathematics-MIET1204	Semester	UGI-S2			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الارشادية				
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>The goal of this module is to give students the necessary mathematical skills and tools to solve a range of design engineering issues.</li> <li>Demonstrate basic knowledge and understanding of a core of vector analysis, linear algebra and applied mathematics.</li> <li>Introduce student to Infinite and power series.</li> <li>Understand how to solve Differential equations of the 1<sup>st</sup> and nth order.</li> <li>Introduce student to Integral Transforms: Fourier series and Laplace transform and their applications in signal and systems.</li> </ol>				
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة	<ol> <li>Define a vector, represent a vector by a directed straight line, add vectors, write a vector in terms of component vectors, write a vector in terms of component unit vectors, set up a coordinate system for representing vectors, and obtain the direction of a vector.</li> <li>Explain the concept of a vector field and make sketches of simple vector fields in the plane</li> <li>Memorize algebraic definitions and explain geometric meanings of dot and cross products</li> <li>Compute dot and cross products given either algebraic or geometric information.</li> <li>Apply dot or cross product to determine angles between vectors, scalar and vector projections, and volumes of parallelipipeds.</li> <li>Memorize change of coordinate formulae between rectangular and cylindrical coordinate systems.</li> <li>Memorize change of coordinate formulae between rectangular and spherical</li> </ol>				
	8. Identify coordinate surfaces in cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems as well as Converting equations between rectangular, cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems.  9. know what is meant by infinite series & its convergence, 10. Learn formation of Differential Equations - solutions of first order Differential Equations: Homogeneous-Non-homogeneous - Exact – Non-exact and solutions of nth order Differential Equations as well.  11. Definition of Laplace and Fourier transforms, Condition for existence, Laplace				

	transform of standard functions, Properties of Laplace transform,  12. Application of Laplace and Fourier transforms to ordinary differential equations.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Vector analysis, Vector fields, Orthogonal vectors and Dot Product, Parallel vectors and Cross Product, in addition to Partial Derivatives: Formulas for Del operation. [25 hrs]  Polar Coordinates, Cylindrical Coordinates Systems, Spherical Coordinates Systems, and Infinite series. Power series. [23 hrs]  Convergence and divergence series, Differential equation of the first order, Differential equation of <i>nth</i> order. Integral Transforms: Fourier series and Laplace transform. [25 hrs]

Learning and Teaching Strategies					
اسرتاتيجيات التعلم والتعليم					
Strategies	The major approach used to offer this module will be to promote student engagement in the exercises while also enhancing and broadening their critical thinking abilities. Classes and interactive lessons will be used to achieve this.				

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدرسي للطالب محسوب لـ 15 اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)         4           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         4				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدرا سي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100			

#### **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		I			
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning
		veight (warks)		Week Buc	Outcome
	Quizzes	2	5% (10)	4 and 10	LO #1- #4 and #5 - #9
	Online	2	5% (10)	3 and 6	
Formative	assignments	_	370 (10)	3 4114 0	LO #1- #4 and #5 - #8
assessment	Report	1	10% (10)	14	LO #1- #6 and #7 - #12
	OnSite	2	5% (10)	5 and 14	LO #1- #5 and #6- #12
	assignment	_	370 (10)	3 4114 11	20 11 115 4114 110 1112
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #8
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	LO #1- #12
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
المنهاج الاسبو عي النظري				
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Vector analysis.			
Week 2	Vector fields.			
Week 3	Orthogonal vectors and Dot Product.			
Week 4	Parallel vectors and Cross Product.			
Week 5	Partial Derivatives: Formulas for Del operation.			
Week 6	Polar Coordinates.			
Week 7	Mid-term Exam + Cylindrical Coordinates Systems.			
Week 8	Spherical Coordinates Systems.			
Week 9	Infinite series.			
Week 10	Power series.			
Week 11	Convergence and divergence series.			
Week 12	Differential equations.			
Week 13	Differential equation of the first order.			
Week 14	Differential equation of <i>nth</i> order.			
Week 15	Integral Transforms: Fourier series and Laplace transform.			
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam.			

Learning and Teaching Resources				
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس			
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	https://dokumen.tips/download/link/engineering- mathematics-5th-ed-by-k-a-stroud.html ( pdf )	No		
Recommended	https://www.bau.edu.jo/UserPortal/UserProfile/PostsAttach	No		
Texts	<u>/59003_3812_1.pdf</u>			
Websites	https://dokumen.tips/download/link/engineering-mathematic	s-5th-ed-by-k-a-stroud.html		

Grading Scheme امخطط الدرجات						
Group Grade التقدير Marks % Definition						
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
6	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
<b>Module Title</b>	Anatomy & Physiology				Modu	ıle Delivery	
<b>Module Type</b>		Support	or related learning act	ivities		<b>⊠</b> Theory	
<b>Module Code</b>			MIT23305			□ Lecture ⊠ Lab	
<b>ECTS Credits</b>			4			☐ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)			100			☐ Practical Seminar	
Module Level			UGII	Semester of	of Delivery 3		3
Administering De	epartm	ent	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniqu		ing Techniques
Module Leader	Safa	Khalil Kh	nalef	e-mail	safa.k.khalef @gu.edu.com		<u>om</u>
Module Leader's	Acad.	Title	Assist lecturer	Module Le	eader's Qualification		M.Sc.
Module Tutor			e-mail				
Peer Reviewer Name Dr. Lina Nasseer H		Nasseer Kassim	e-mail	Dr. Lina	Nasseer Kassim		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		0/2024	Version Nu	mber	1.0		

Relation with other Modules						
	العالقة مع المواد الدر اسية الاخرى					
Prerequisite module	Prerequisite module None Semester None					
Co-requisites module		Semester				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
ِشادية	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الار			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1-Anatomy and Physiology are important medical discipline to understand structures and functions of human body cells, tissues, organs, organ systems, and as a whole system, how it works and the relationships between body parts.  2- This mode unit consists of main elements of anatomy and physiology, the terminology used, and how our body control itself.  3- Students will be able to understand how medical device work with the human body and what the benefit from it.  4- To understand the level of organization of the human organism and the homeostatic system.  5- To understand the chemical structure, chemical reactions and their control with acid-base balance in human body.			
Module Learning Outcomes  أمخر جات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Demonstrate correct usage of the terminology used to describe anatomical structures.</li> <li>Describe the organization of cells and tissues.</li> <li>Describe the principles relating to the structure of connective tissues, skeletal muscle, bones, and joints.</li> <li>Describe the principles of excitable tissues.</li> <li>Describe the structure and function of the human eye and ear and the mechanisms of vision and hearing.</li> <li>Describe the principles of sensorimotor control.</li> <li>Describe cardiac mechanics and cardiac biophysics.</li> <li>Develop quantitative descriptions of physiological properties and systems.</li> <li>Describe the application of technologies and techniques for investigating the structure and function of the body.</li> <li>Demonstrate communication skills (oral and written) to describe the structure and function of the human body.</li> <li>Describe basic structural and functional features of the major organ systems within the human body.</li> <li>Define basic biological processes essential for maintenance of homeostasis.</li> <li>Correlate specific structural features of human cells, tissues, organs and systems of the human body with their normal functions, and identify the changes that occur during human development, ageing and disease.</li> </ol>			
<b>Indicative Contents</b>	Topics include:			

#### المحتويات الارشادية

- Anatomical terminology (5 hrs).
- The structure and appearance of cells and tissues (6 hrs).
- The appearance of bone and cartilage, the organization of dense connective tissues (6 hrs).
- Skeletal muscle structure and function. Principles of excitable tissues. [15 hr]
- The structure and function of sensory systems, including the eye and vision and the ear and hearing.
- Principles of sensory motor control. Cardiac mechanics and cardiac biophysics.[10 hr]
- Multiscale modelling of physiological systems (6 hrs).
- Technologies, quantitative measurements and experimental techniques used to investigate the structure and function of different tissues, organs and organ systems. [15 hr]

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

The learning and teaching strategies employed in this module can vary depending on the specific course. However, here are some common strategies that may be used with this course:

#### **Teaching methods include:**

- •
- seminars

lectures

- tutorials
- lab experiments
- design assignments.
- industrial visits
- professional training
- a variety of projects

**Assessment :** methods of assessment include a combination of:

- coursework
- group project reports
- lab reports
- written exams.

#### **Strategies**

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب				
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)         4           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل	36	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا	2	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خالل الفصل	100			

	Module Evaluation						
	تَقِيمِ المادة الدر اسية						
Time/Nu			Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning		
		mber			Outcome		
E a uma a Airea	Quizzes	4	20%	2,4,6, 8, 10,	LO: 1,2,314		
Formative assessment	Assignments	2	5%	7, 10	LO: 6, 13		
	Projects / Lab.	2	5%	5, 9	LO: 1-5, 6-9		
	Report	1	10%	11	LO: 1,2,312		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO: 1-7		
assessment	Final Exam	4 hr	50 % (50)	16	All		
Total assessme	ent		100% (100 Marks)				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology.				
Week 2	The Chemical level of Organization.				
Week 3	The Cell level of Organization				
Week 4	The Tissue level of organization				
Week 5	The Integumentary system				
Week 6	The Muscular system				
Week 7	Mid Exam				
Week 8	The Skeletal System				
Week 9	The Central Nervous System				
Week 10	The Peripheral Nervous System and Autonomic Nervous System.				

Week 11	The Sense and Sensory System.
Week 12	The Endocrine System.
Week 13	The Cardiovascular System: The Heart, Blood Vessels And Blood.
Week 14	The Respiratory System. The Urinary System.
Week 15	Preparatory week before final exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبو عي للمختبر			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Lab 1 measurement of body temperature			
Week 2	Lab 2 Coagulation			
Week 3	Lab 3 The blood			
Week 4	Lab 4 Membrane transport			
Week 5	Lab 5 Complete blood count			
Week 6	Lab 6 Hemoglobin ( Hb ) Determination			
Week 7	Lab 7 Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate ESR			
Week 8	Lab 8 Total leucocyte count			
Week 9	Lab 9 Total Red Blood Cell R B C count			
Week 10	Lab 10 Platelets count			
Week 11	Lab 11 Blood film			
Week 12	Lab 12 Blood group			
Week 13	Lab 13 Blood sugar			
Week 14	Lab 14 Blood urea & Blood pressure			

Learning and Teaching Resources					
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	Frederic H Martini, Edwin F Bartholomew, William C. Ober, Claire W. Garrison, Kathleen Welch, & Ralf T Hutchings (2007), Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology, 14 <sup>th</sup> edn, Pearson Education, San Francesco, USA.	No			
Recommended Texts	<ul><li>1- Human Physiology Study Guide</li><li>2- Human Anatomy &amp; Physiology: Help and Review</li></ul>				
Websites	Interactive physiology, Copyright © 2005 Pearson Educat Benjamin	ion, Inc. publishing as			

Grading Scheme امخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
G	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	ختخ	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0-49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية								
<b>Module Title</b>	Labora	tation I	Modu	ıle Delivery				
<b>Module Type</b>		Core			<b>⊠</b> Theory			
<b>Module Code</b>		MIET23301			□ Lecture ⊠ Lab			
ECTS Credits				☐ Tutorial				
SWL (hr/sem)				<ul><li>☑ Practical</li><li>☑ Seminar</li></ul>				
<b>Module Level</b>	UGII		Semester o	f Delivery		3		
Administering De	partment	MIT	College	Col	lege of Engineer	ing Techniques		
<b>Module Leader</b>	Zina	Ali Abed	e-mail	zina.b.abed@gu.edu.iq				
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Assist Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification M.Sc.		M.Sc.			
<b>Module Tutor</b>		None	e-mail					
Peer Reviewer Name Dr. Lina Nasseer Kassim		e-mail	lina.n.k	asim@gu.edu.i	q			
Scientific Committee Approval Date  23/10/2024		23/10/2024	Version Nu	ımber		1.0		

Relation with other Modules					
العالقة مع المواد الدر اسية الاخرى					
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents						
بة	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الارشادية					
	1. The graduate get scientific and applied skills to diagnose the medical instruments faults.					
Madula Aima	2. The graduated students will gain the ability of knowledge of different parts of medical instruments.					
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدر اسية	3. Development and training the engineering technical staff on medical device maintenance.					
	4. Preparation of the research and studies to improve and develop the action of medical devices.					
	5. Prepare application engineers in technical and electronic engineering.					
	6. Put the proposals and alternatives for the medical devices.					
Module Learning Outcomes  أمخر جات التعلم للمادة الدر اسية	<ol> <li>Upon completion of the course, students should be able to:         <ol> <li>Define the Medical instrumentation and recognize what is the laboratory security system and determine the quality control results in the medical laboratory.</li> <li>Classify the medical instrumentation.</li> <li>Describe the hospital design.</li> <li>Design and Describe the operating room.</li> <li>Understand patient safety laws and rules.</li> <li>Define and understand the medical Laboratory Instruments and Tools.</li> <li>Calibration of Medical Laboratory Instruments.</li> <li>Define, explain, and describe Balances and understand the electrical and electronic parts.</li> <li>Explain the types of balances and their medical application.</li> <li>Define, explain, and describe water bath and understand the electrical and electronic parts.</li> <li>Define, explain, and describe wax bath and understand the electrical and electronic parts.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>					
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Indicative content includes the following:  Medical instrumentation classification, analysis lists, work security rules, and best laboratory use guidelines [14 hr].  Calibration of instruments criteria, types, components, advantages and disadvantages, physical and medical applications. [14hr]  Medical instrumentation faults and maintenance, analysis lists, work security rules, and best laboratory use guidelines [14hr].  Patient safety and hospital design rules [15h].  Classification of different types of medical laboratories like medical, biological histological and chemical [13hr].					

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتیجیات النعلم والتعلیم				
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the design, while at the same time refining and expanding their medical instrumentations thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.			

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب					
Structured SWL (h/sem)         94         Structured SWL (h/w)           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل	81	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5		
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خالل الفصل	175				

Module Evaluation							
تقييم المادة الدراسية							
	Time/Nu Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning						
		mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Buc	Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	% (10)	3,10	LO # 1,2,314 ,		
Formative	Assignments	2	% (10)	4,8	LO # 6,13		
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	%(10)	6	LO #3		
	Report	2	% (10)	5,9	LO# 7,12		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7		
assessment	Final Exam	3 hr	50% (50)	14	All		
Total assessm	ent		100% (100 Marks)				

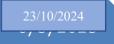
	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Definition to medical instruments.			
Week 2	Introduction to medical instruments.			
Week 3	Classification of medical instrumentation.			
Week 4	Design of hospitals.			
Week 5	Design of operating room.			
Week 6	Patient Safety.			
Week 7	Mid-term exam			
Week 8	Medical Laboratory Instruments and Tools-1			
Week 9	Medical Laboratory Instruments and Tools- 2			
Week 10	Classification of different medical laboratories			
Week 11	Calibration of Medical Laboratory Instruments.			
Week 12	Introduction to Balance.			
Week 13	Balance and their types.			
Week 14	Wax bath.			
WCCK 14	Water bath.			
Week 15	The preparatory week before the final exam.			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)			
المنهاج الاسبو عي للمختبر			
	Material Covered		
Week 1	Introduction to medical instruments.		
Week 2	Classification of medical instrumentation.		
Week 3	Medical Laboratory Instruments and Tools.		
Week 4	Patient Safety.		
Week 5	Calibration of Medical Laboratory Instruments.		
Week 6	Classification of different medical lab.		

Week 7	Introduction to Balance.
Week 8	Balance and their types.
Week 9	Wax bath.
Week 10	Water bath.
Week 11	Exam.

Learning and Teaching Resources						
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?				
Required Texts	Biomedical device technology ,by ANTHONY Y. K. CHAN, MSc, MEng, PEng, CCE					
Recommended Texts	Ananthi ,2005,"A text book of medical instruments					
Websites						

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
C	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		



# Computer Applications

MIT23306



Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
Module Title	Co	mputer applications		Modu	ale Delivery		
Module Type		Basic			⊠ Theory □ Lecture ⊠ Lab □ Tutorial □ Practical		
Module Code		MIT23306					
ECTS Credits		3					
SWL (hr/sem)	75						
Module Level		UGII 2	Semester of Delivery		3		
Administering D	epartment	MIT	<b>College</b> College of Engineering Techn		Techniques		
Module Leader	Zina Ali Abed		e-mail zina.b.abed@gu.edu.iq				
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Asst. Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification M.		M.Sc.		
Module Tutor	ile Tutor		e-mail				
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Lina Nasseer Kassim	e-mail lina.n.kasim@gu.ed		asim@gu.edu.	iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	<b>Version Number</b> 1.0		1.0		

Relation with other Modules					
العالقة مع المواد الدر اسية الاخرى					
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	Co-requisites module None				

Module A	tims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents						
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الارشادية							
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>The module aims to:         <ol> <li>To provide an overview of Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint, and familiarize students with their key features and user interfaces.</li> <li>To develop essential skills in creating, saving, and opening documents in Microsoft Word, including formatting text and paragraphs and working with styles and themes.</li> <li>To explore advanced features in Microsoft Word, such as page layout options, working with headers, footers, and page numbers, and incorporating tables, images, and objects.</li> <li>To introduce spreadsheets and worksheets in Microsoft Excel, and develop students' skills in data entry, manipulation, and basic formulas and functions.</li> <li>To delve into advanced Microsoft Excel features, including working with ranges and cells, sorting and filtering data, and creating charts and graphs.</li> <li>To guide students in creating and editing slides in Microsoft PowerPoint, applying themes and templates, and adding text, images, and multimedia elements.</li> <li>To explore advanced PowerPoint features, such as slide transitions, animations, using SmartArt and shapes, and utilizing presenter tools and slide show options.</li> <li>To teach word processing techniques in Microsoft Word, such as mail merge, document collaboration, creating professional documents, and managing references and citations.</li> <li>To provide advanced data analysis skills in Microsoft Excel, covering advanced formulas and functions, data validation, conditional formatting, and PivotTables.</li> </ol> </li> <li>To explore collaboration and sharing features in Microsoft Office, including sharing and co-authoring documents, using comments and</li> </ol>						
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>track changes, and protecting documents.</li> <li>Demonstrate a solid understanding of Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint, including their key features, user interfaces, and common functions.</li> <li>Create, format, and manage documents effectively in Microsoft Word, utilizing styles, themes, page layout options, headers, footers, tables, images, and objects.</li> <li>Utilize Microsoft Excel for data entry, manipulation, basic calculations using formulas and functions, sorting and filtering data, and creating charts and graphs.</li> <li>Develop proficiency in creating and editing slides, applying themes, templates, and multimedia elements, and utilizing advanced features in Microsoft PowerPoint.</li> <li>Employ word processing techniques in Microsoft Word, including mail merge, document collaboration, creating professional documents, and managing references and citations.</li> <li>Apply advanced data analysis skills in Microsoft Excel, including advanced formulas and functions, data validation, conditional formatting, and PivotTables.</li> <li>Collaborate and share documents effectively using Microsoft Office features, such as sharing and co-authoring, comments and track changes, and document protection.</li> </ol>						

	8. Automate tasks in Word, Excel, and PowerPoint using macros, customizing the ribbon, creating shortcuts, and integrating data
	between applications for enhanced productivity and efficiency.
	The indicative contents for the Computer Application module may include:
	1. Introduction to Microsoft Office Suite: [8 hrs.]
	2. Microsoft Word Basics: [8 hrs.]
	3. Advanced Microsoft Word Features: [8 hrs.]
	4. Microsoft Excel Basics: [8 hrs.]
	5. Advanced Microsoft Excel Features: [8 hrs.]
	6. Microsoft PowerPoint Basics: [8 hrs.]
<b>Indicative Contents</b>	7. Advanced Microsoft PowerPoint Features: [8 hrs.]
المحتويات الارشادية	8. Word Processing Techniques in Microsoft Word: [8 hrs.]
	9. Data Analysis in Microsoft Excel: [8 hrs.]
	10. Presentation Design in Microsoft PowerPoint: [8 hrs.]
	11. Collaboration and sharing in Microsoft Office: [8 hrs.]
	12. Automating Tasks in Microsoft Office: [8 hrs.]
	13. Integrating Office Applications: [8 hrs.] 14. Advanced Tips and Tricks: [8 hrs.]
	15. Final Projects and Review: [8 hrs.]
	Learning and Teaching Strategies
	استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم
	The learning and teaching strategies employed in the applied mathematics
	module are designed to facilitate active engagement, critical thinking, and
	practical application of mathematical concepts. The following strategies
	are commonly used:
	1. Lectures: Lectures serve as the primary mode of content delivery,
	where instructors present key concepts, theories, and techniques.
	Lectures may include visual aids, examples, and demonstrations to
	enhance understanding and provide real-world context.
	2. Interactive Discussions: Interactive discussions encourage student
	participation and facilitate deeper understanding of the material.
	Students are encouraged to ask questions, share their insights, and engage in discussions on specific topics or problem-solving strategies.
	3. Problem-solving Sessions: Problem-solving sessions allow students to
	apply mathematical principles to solve a variety of problems. These
	sessions may be conducted in groups or individually, allowing
	students to collaborate, exchange ideas, and develop problem-solving
Strategies	skills.
	4. Practical Exercises: Practical exercises involve hands-on application of
	mathematical concepts through computational tasks, modeling
	exercises, or simulations. These exercises reinforce theoretical
	knowledge and help students develop proficiency in using
	mathematical tools and software.
	5. Case Studies and Real-world Applications: Case studies and real-world
	applications demonstrate the relevance of mathematics in various fields. Students analyze and solve mathematical problems based on
	real-life scenarios, enabling them to connect theoretical concepts with
	practical applications.
	6. Computer-based Learning: Computer-based learning resources, such
	as online tutorials, interactive simulations, and mathematical
	software, are utilized to enhance students' understanding and
	proficiency in applying mathematical techniques.
	7. Group Projects: Group projects promote teamwork, communication,
	and problem-solving skills. Students work collaboratively on

- mathematical projects or research assignments, allowing them to explore advanced topics or applications of mathematics.
- 8. Self-directed Learning: Students are encouraged to take responsibility for their learning by engaging in self-directed study. This may involve reading recommended textbooks, exploring additional resources, and practicing problem-solving independently.
- 9. Assessments: Regular assessments, including quizzes, tests, and assignments, evaluate students' understanding and application of mathematical concepts. These assessments provide feedback and help track progress throughout the module.
- 10. Tutorial Sessions: Tutorial sessions provide opportunities for students to seek clarification, discuss challenging topics, and receive individualized guidance from instructors or teaching assistants.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ 15اسبو عا				
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراس المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	49	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراس غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	26	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراس الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75			

	Module Evaluation تقيير الماذه الدراسة					
	Time/ Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning Outcome					
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO #1, 2, 8 and 9	
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2, 12	LO # 3, 4, 6 and 7	
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All	
	Report	1	10% (10)	14	LO # 1-14	
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7	
assessment	Final Exam	4 hours	50% (50)	16	All	
Total assessm	Total assessment 100% (100 Marks)					

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري		
	Material Covered	
Week 1	Introduction to Microsoft Office Suite	
Week 2	Microsoft Word Basics	
Week 3	Advanced Microsoft Word Features  • Page layout and formatting options  • Working with headers, footers, and page numbers  • Using tables, images, and other objects	
Week 4	Microsoft Excel Basics	

	Introduction to spreadsheets and worksheets
	<ul> <li>Introduction to spreadsheets and worksheets</li> <li>Data entry and manipulation</li> </ul>
	Formulas and functions
	Advanced Microsoft Excel Features
	Working with ranges and cells
Week 5	Sorting and filtering data
	Creating charts and graphs
	Microsoft PowerPoint Basics
	Creating and editing slides
Week 6	Applying themes and templates
	Adding text, images, and multimedia elements
	Mid Exam +
	Advanced Microsoft PowerPoint Features
Week 7	Slide transitions and animations
7	Using SmartArt and shapes
	Presenter tools and slide show options
	Word Processing Techniques in Microsoft Word
	Mail merge and document collaboration
Week 8	Creating professional documents (reports, resumes, etc.)
	Managing references and citations
	Data Analysis in Microsoft Excel
W 10	Advanced formulas and functions
Week 9	Data validation and conditional formatting
	PivotTables and data visualization
	Presentation Design in Microsoft PowerPoint
Wools 10	Design principles for effective presentations
Week 10	Customizing slide layouts and master slides
	<ul> <li>Adding interactive elements (hyperlinks, buttons, etc.)</li> </ul>
	Collaboration and Sharing in Microsoft Office
Week 11	Sharing and co-authoring documents
WCCKII	Using comments and track changes
	Protecting documents and controlling access
	Automating Tasks in Microsoft Office
Week 12	<ul> <li>Macros and automation in Word, Excel, and PowerPoint</li> </ul>
WCCK 12	Customizing the ribbon and creating shortcuts
	Using add-ins and productivity tools
	Integrating Office Applications
Week 13	<ul> <li>Linking data between Word, Excel, and PowerPoint</li> </ul>
	Embedding objects and creating dynamic content
	Importing and exporting data
	Advanced Tips and Tricks
Week 14	Time-saving techniques and shortcuts
	Troubleshooting common issues
	Customizing settings and options
	Final Projects and Review
Week 15	Students work on individual or group projects using Word, Excel, and
	PowerPoint  Povious of less concents and features covered throughout the course
Wool-16	Review of key concepts and features covered throughout the course    Review of key concepts and features covered throughout the course
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam.

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)
	المنهاج الاسبو عي للمختبر
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to Lab Environment and Office Suite - Lab setup and software
	installation. Overview of Microsoft Office Suite tools and features.
Week 2	Microsoft Word Lab - Creating, editing, and formatting documents. Inserting and
	formatting images and tables.
Week 3	Microsoft Excel Lab - Creating spreadsheets and entering data. Formulas and
	functions for calculations.
Week 4	Microsoft PowerPoint Lab - Creating, editing, and designing slides. Adding
	multimedia elements and animations.
Week 5	Word Processing Techniques Lab - Mail merge and document collaboration
	exercises. Creating professional documents with advanced formatting.
Week 6	Data Analysis Lab with Excel - Advanced formula and function exercises. Sorting,
	filtering, and analyzing data.
Week 7	Presentation Design Lab with PowerPoint - Applying design principles to create
	visually appealing slides. Adding interactive elements and customizing slide
	layouts.
Week 8	Collaboration and Sharing Lab - Collaborative document editing and reviewing.
	Sharing and protecting documents with permissions.
Week 9	Automation and Customization Lab - Recording and running macros for repetitive
	tasks. Customizing the ribbon and creating shortcuts.
Week 10	<ul> <li>Integrating Office Applications Lab - Linking and embedding data between Word,</li> </ul>
	Excel, and PowerPoint. Importing and exporting data between applications.
Week 11	<ul> <li>Advanced Tips and Tricks Lab - Exploring time-saving techniques and</li> </ul>
	productivity hacks. Troubleshooting common issues and errors.
Week 12-15	Project-based Labs - Students work on individual or group projects that integrate
	Word, Excel, and PowerPoint skills. Projects can involve tasks such as creating a
	professional report, analyzing data, or designing an interactive presentation.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس			
	Text	Available in the Library?	
Required Texts	M. E. Vermaat, S. M. Freund, C. Hoisington, and E. Schmieder, "Microsoft Office 365 & Office 2019: Introductory," Boston, MA: Cengage Learning, 2020.	Yes	
Recommende d Texts	Triad Interactive, Inc., "Microsoft Office 2019: A Skills Approach," Boston, MA: Cengage Learning, 2019.	Yes	
Websites	The Collage E-Library		

Grading Scheme امخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX - Fail	راسب )ود الم عالجة(	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 - 49)	F - Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	The crime	es of the Ba'ath regime in Iraq		Modu	ıle Delivery	
Module Type		Basic			<b>⊠</b> Theory	
Module Code		GU24			☐ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		2		□ Lab		
				☐ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)		<b>50</b>		☐ Practical		
				□ Seminar		
Module Level		2	Semester	of Delivery 3		3
Administering D	epartment	MIT	College	College of Engineering Technique		Гесhniques
Module Leader	Zainab Khadim I	Musilm	e-mail	e-mail Zainab.khadim@gu.edu.iq		q
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor		e-mail				
Peer Reviewer Name		Farah Salah fakhry	e-mail	farah.s.f	akhry@gu.edu.i	q
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules				
	العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى			
Prerequisite module None Semester				
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents							
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الارشادية						
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	يهدف هذا المقرر الدراسي إلى تعزيز فهم الطالب للجرائم واالنتهاكات التي وقعت خالل فترة نظام البعث في العراق وتأثيرها على الافراد والمجتمع، وتشجيع التحليل والنقاش حول هذه القضايا المهمة. ومن ابرز األهداف للمادة الدراسية هي ان يكون الطالب قادراً على أن  1. فهم مفهوم الجرائم وأقسامها  2. دراسة جرائم نظام البعث والقوانين المتعلقة بها  3. التعرف على الجرائم النفسية واالجتماعية وآثارها على الفرد والمجتمع  4. تحليل االنتهاكات القانونية في العراق، بما في ذلك االنتهاكات لحقوق الانسان والجرائم ذات الصلة  5. فهم الجرائم البيئية وآثارها، بما في ذلك التلوث وتدمير المدن والقرى وتجفيف الاهوار  6. دراسة جرائم المقابر الجماعية وفهم أحداث المقابر والتصنيف الزمني لها في العراق.						
	مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدر اسية هي :						
Module	<ol> <li>أ. فهم مفهوم الجرائم وقدرة الطالب على تصنيف الجرائم وفقً القسامها</li> <li>2. تحليل جرائم نظام البعث وفهم القوانين المتعلقة بها، بما في ذلك الجرائم الدولية</li> </ol>						
Learning	<ul> <li>3. القدرة على التعرف على الجرائم النفسية لنظام البعث وفهم الاثار النفسية لجرائم نظام البعث على الافراد والمجتمع.</li> </ul>						
Outcomes	<ol> <li>القدرة على التعرف على الجرائم الاجتماعية لنظام البعث الاثار الاجتماعية لجرائم نظام البعث على الافراد</li> </ol>						
	والمجتمع. 5.      التعرف على الانتهاكات القانونية لنظام البعث في العراق وفهم أنواع الانتهاكات ومكان احتجاز الافراد.						
أمخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>6. التعرف على صور انتهاكات حقوق الانسان وجرائم السلطة التي وقعت خالل فترة نظام البعث</li> </ul>						
منعدة الدراسية	<ol> <li>التعرف على الانتهاكات السياسية والعسكرية لنظام البعث</li> </ol>						
	<ol> <li>فهم الجرائم البيئية لنظام البعث والقدرة على تحليل تأثيرها على البيئة والمجتمع</li> </ol>						
	9. دراسة جرائم المقابر الجماعية لنظام البعث						
	10. فهم الاحداث المرتبطة بجرائم المقابر الجماعية وتصنيفها زمنيًا.						
	المحتويات الارشادية في مادة اللغة تشمل مجموعة من المفاهيم والمواضيع التي يتم تغطيتها خالل عملية التعلم. ومن بين المحتويات اللرشادية المهمة:						
	بين المصويت المربحة. 1. تعريف الجريمة لغة واصطال ً حا، مفهوم الجريمة، اقسام الجريمة						
	<ol> <li>جرائم نظام البعث وفق توثيق قانون المحكمة الجنائية العراقية العليا عام 2005</li> </ol>						
	<ol> <li>الجرائم النفسية والاجتماعية وأثارها</li> </ol>						
Indicative	<ul> <li>4. عسكرة المجتمع، موقف النظام البعثي من الدين</li> <li>5. انتهاكات القوانين العراقية، صور انتهاكات حقوق الانسان وجرائم السلطة</li> </ul>						
Contents	<ul> <li>ر. المهادات الموامية المحلول المهادات محلولى الاستان وجرائم السلطة</li> <li>6. بعض قرارات الانتهاكات السياسية والعسكرية لنظام البعث</li> </ul>						
المحتويات الارشادية	7. أماكن السجون والاحتجاز لنظام البعث						
	8. الجرائم البيئية لنظام البعث في العراق						
	9. جرائم المقابر الجماعية 10. أحداث قاب الليلاة المرامية المرتكبة من النظاء المحثرة في المراة						
	10. أحداث مقابر االبادة الجماعية المرتكبة من النظام البعثي في العراق 11. التصنيف الزمني لمقابر الابادة الجماعية في العراق للمدة 1963م - 2003م						
	\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \						

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

**Strategies** 

ستر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم المستخدمة في مادة جر ائم حز ب البعث البائد تشمل مجموعة متنوعة من النهج والتقنيات التي تعزز عملية التعلم للطالب. من بين هذه الاستر اتيجيات:

- 1. التفاعل النشط: يتم تشجيع الطالب على المشاركة والمشاركة الفعالة في الدروس من خالل المناقشات الجماعية و الانشطة التفاعلية.
- 2. التعلم التعاوني: يشجع التعاون والتعاون بين الطالب من خالل العمل الجماعي والمشاريع الجماعية، حيث يتعاون الطالب مع بعضهم البعض لتحقيق أهداف التعلم المحددة.
- 3. استخدام التقنيات الحديثة: يستقيد الطالب من استخدام التكنولوجيا في عملية التعلم، مثل استخدام الحواسيب
   والانترنت للبحث والتعلم الذاتي.
- 4. توفير ردود فعل فورية: يتم توفير ردود فعل فورية وتقييم مستمر للطالب، سواء عن طريق التقييمات الشفهية أو الكتابية، مما يساعدهم على تحسين أدائهم وتطوير مهاراتهم.
- 5. التنويع في وسائل التواصل: يتم استخدام مجموعة منتوعة من وسائل التواصل والتعليم، مثل المحاضرات التوضيحية، والمناقشات الجماعية، والانشطة العملية، والعروض التقديمية، لتلبية احتياجات وأساليب التعلم المختلفة للطالب.

#### Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدر اسى للطالب محسوب لـ 15 اسبوعا Structured SWL (h/sem) Structured SWL (h/w) 33 2 الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا **Unstructured SWL (h/sem) Unstructured SWL (h/w)** 17 1 الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل Total SWL (h/sem) 50 الحمل الدراس الكلى للطالب خلال الفصل

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
تعريف الجريمة لغة واصطالً حا، مفهوم الجريمة، اقسام الجريمة	الاسبوع الاول
جرائم نظام البعث وفق توثيق قانون المحكمة الجنائية العراقية العليا عام 2005	الاسبوع الثاني
الجرائم النفسية لنظام البعث وفهم الاثار النفسية لجرائم نظام البعث على الافراد والمجتمع.	الاسبوع الثالث
الجرائم الاجتماعية لنظام البعث وفهم الاثار الاجتماعية لجرائم نظام البعث على الافراد و المجتمع	الاسبوع الرابع
انتهاكات القوانين العراقية	الاسبوع الخامس
بعض قرارات الانتهاكات السياسية و العسكرية لنظام البعث	الاسبوع السادس
امتحان نصف الفصل	الاسبوع السابع
الجرائم البيئية لنظام البعث في العراق (التلوث الحربي وسياسة الارض المحروقة)	الاسبوع الثامن
تجفيف الاهوار و تجريف بساتين النخيل والاشجار والمزروعات	الاسبوع التاسع و العاشر

جرائم المقابر الجماعة واحداث مقابر اإلبادة الجماعية المرتكبة من النظام البعث في	الاسبوع الاحادي عشر و الثاني
العراق	عشر
التصنيف الزمني لمقابر الابادة الجماعية في العراق للمدة من(2003-1963)م	الاسبوع الثالث عشر و الرابع
	عشر
التهيئة لامتحان النهائي	األسبوع السادس عشر

#### **Module Evaluation**

#### تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	%(10)	5,9	LO #1,2,3, LO # 6,7
Formative	Assignments	2	%(10)	6,13	LO # 4 and LO# 9
assessment	Seminar	1	% (10)	12	LO# 5,6,7,8
	Report	1	%(10)	14	LO # 8,9,10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7
assessment	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

### **Learning and Teaching Resources**

#### مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	منهاج وزارة النهليم العالي والبحث الهلمي العراقية - جرائم نظام البعث في العراق 2023	Yes
Recommended Texts		No
Websites	The Collage E-Library	

#### **Grading Scheme**

#### مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance

Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX -</b> Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 - 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
<b>Module Title</b>	Laboratory	y Medical Instrum II	entation	<b>Module Delivery</b>		
<b>Module Type</b>		Core		⊠ Theory		
<b>Module Code</b>		MIT24301		□ Lecture ⊠ Lab		
<b>ECTS Credits</b>		6		☐ Tutorial ☑ Practical		
SWL (hr/sem)		150		⊠ Seminar		
<b>Module Level</b>		UGII	Semester of Delivery		4	
Administering De	epartment	MIT	College	College of Engineering	Techniques	
Module Leader	Zina Ali Abed		e-mail	zina.a.bed@gu.edu.iq		
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Assist Lecturer	Module Le	ader's Qualification	M.Sc.	
Module Tutor None		e-mail				
Peer Reviewer Name Dr. Lina Nasseer Kassim		e-mail	lina.n.kasim@gu.edu.i	iq		
Scientific Commi Approval Date	23/10/	2024	Version Nu	imber 1.0		

Relation with other Modules						
العالقة مع المواد الدر اسية الاخرى						
Prerequisite module	Laboratory Medical Instrumentation I	Semester	UGII-S3			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
شادية	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الارة				
	1. The graduate get scientific and applied skills to diagnosis the medical instruments faults.				
	2. The graduated students will gain the ability of knowledge of different parts of medical instruments.				
Module Aims	3. Development and training the engineering technical staffs on the medical device maintenance.				
أهداف المادة الدر اسية	4. Preparation of the research and studies to improve and develop the action of medical devices.				
	5. Put the proposals and alternatives for the medical devices.				
	6. To describe the types of laboratory medical instruments.				
	7. To explain the principal work of the laboratory medical devices techniques.				
	8. To understand the maintenance of laboratory medical devices and their electrical and mechanical faults.				
Module Learning Outcomes  أمخر جات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Upon completion of the course, students should be able to:         <ol> <li>Introduction about the laboratory Design, Rules and limitations.</li> <li>Define, explain, and describe the centrifuge and understand the electrical and electronic parts.</li> <li>Define, explain, and describe Microscope and understand the electrical and electronic parts.</li> <li>List and recognize the types of microscopes.</li> <li>Define, explain, and describe Polymerase chain reaction (PCR). and understand the electrical and electronic parts.</li> <li>Definition of Laboratory incubators and explain their applications.</li> <li>List and understand the types of Laboratory Incubators.</li> <li>Define and explain Oven and its medical application.</li> <li>Describe and understand water distillation and its application with the medical field.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Definition and understanding of the CBC System.</li> <li>Define the principle of CBC Medical system.</li> <li>Faults and maintenance of medical instrumentations</li> </ol>				
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Indicative content includes the following:  Medical instrumentation definition, analysis lists, work security rules, and best laboratory use guidelines [14hr].  Laboratory instruments criteria, types, components, advantages and				

disadvan	itages, p	hysical a	nd med	dical	application.	[12hr].	
Medical	instrum	entation	faults	and	maintenance	, analysis	lists,

Medical instrumentation faults and maintenance, analysis lists, work security rules, and best laboratory use guidelines [14 hr].

Explain Polymerase chain reaction (pcr)and definition of Laboratory incubators[14 hr].

Types of Laboratory Incubators and oven and its medical application[14hr]. Autoclave medical application and water distillation[14hr].

# The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the design, while at the same time refining and expanding their medical instrumentations thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب					
Structured SWL (h/sem)         94         Structured SWL (h/w)           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل	56	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4		
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خالل الفصل	175				

Module Evaluation نقيم العادة الدراسةِ						
		Time/Nu mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome	
	Quizzes	2	% (1 0)	3,10	LO # 1,2,314 ,	
Formative	Assignments	2	% (10)	4,8	LO # 6,13	
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	%(10)	6	LO #3	
	Report	2	% (10)	5,9	LO# 7,12	
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7	
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	14	All	
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Introduction about the laboratory Design.			
Week2	Definition of Centrifuge			
Week 3	Applications of Centrifuge			
Week 4	Definition of Microscopes.			
Week 5	Types of Microscopes.			
Week 6	Water distillation			
Week7	Mid Term exam			
Week 8	Oven and its medical application.			
Week 9	Autoclave and its medical application.			
Week 10	Definition of Laboratory incubators.			
Week 11	Types of Laboratory Incubators.			
Week 12	Polymerase chain reaction (PCR).			
Week 13	Applications of (PCR)			
Week 14	Definition of Complete Blood Counter (CBC)			
	Principle of (CBC)			
Week 15	A preparatory week before final exam.			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Introduction about the laboratory Design			
Week 2	Centrifuge			
Week 3	Microscopes.			
Week 4	Types of Microscopes.			
Week 5	Water distillation			
Week6	Oven and its medical application.			
Week7	Autoclave and its medical application.			
Week 8	Laboratory Incubators.			
Week 9	Polymerase chain reaction (PCR).			
Week10	Complete Blood Counter (CBC)			
Week11	Faults and maintenance of medical lab. instruments			

	Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس	
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Biomedical device technology ,by ANTHONY Y. K. CHAN, MSc, MEng, PEng, CCE	
Recommended Texts	Ananthi ,2005,"A text book of medical instruments	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
6 6	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0-49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

## Electronic Circuits II

	Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
<b>Module Title</b>		E	Electronic Circuits II		Modu	ıle Delivery	
Module Type			Core			<b>⊠</b> Theory	
<b>Module Code</b>			MIT24302			□ Lecture ⊠ Lab	
<b>ECTS Credits</b>			5			<b>⊠</b> Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)	SWL (hr/sem)		125	☐ Practical ☐ Seminar			
<b>Module Level</b>			UG11	Semester o	of Delivery 4		4
Administering De	partme	nt	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniques		Techniques
<b>Module Leader</b>	Safaa	Kamel E	Burhan	e-mail	safaa.k.	burhan@gu.edu.	i <u>q</u>
Module Leader's	Module Leader's Acad. Title			Module Le	ader's Q	ualification	M.Sc.
<b>Module Tutor</b>			e-mail				
Peer Reviewer Name Prof. D		Prof. D	r. Ameer H. Morad	e-mail	ameer.h	ı.morad@gu.edu.	<u>iq</u>
Scientific Committee Approval Date			23/10/2024	Version Nu	ımber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules						
	العالقة مع المواد الدر اسية الاخرى					
Prerequisite module	Electronics Circuits I-MIT23302	Semester	UGII-S3			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents						
شادية	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الار					
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>The graduate get scientific and applied skills of electronic circuits</li> <li>The graduated students will gain the ability of knowledge of different parts of electronic circuits.</li> <li>Development and training the engineering technical staffs on the electronic circuits.</li> <li>Preparation the research and studies to improve and develop the action of electronic circuits.</li> <li>Prepare application engineers in technical and electronic engineers.</li> <li>Put the proposals and alternatives for the electronic devices.</li> </ol>					
Module Learning Outcomes  أمخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Become aware of the general characteristics of electronic devices.</li> <li>Be able to describe the difference types of electronic categories.</li> <li>Develop a clear understanding of the basic operation and characteristics of electronic devices.</li> <li>Become familiar with the use of equivalent circuits to analyze series, parallel, and series-parallel electronic networks.</li> <li>Be able to predict the output response of an electronic networks.</li> <li>Become familiar with the analysis of and the range of applications for electronic devices.</li> <li>Become familiar with the basic construction and operation of the various types of electronic categories!</li> <li>Be able to test a various type of electronic terminals.</li> <li>Be able to determine the dc levels for the variety of important electronic circuits.</li> <li>Understand how to measure the important voltage levels of electronic circuits.</li> <li>Begin to understand the troubleshooting process as applied to electronic configurations.</li> <li>Develop a sense for the stability factors of an electronic circuits.</li> <li>Learn to use the equivalent model to find the important ac parameters for an amplifier.</li> <li>Develop some skill in troubleshooting ac amplifier networks.</li> </ol>					
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  Part A Electronic Theory  JFETs: n -channel, p -channel, TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS, Shockley's Equation,  Shorthand Method [10 hrs]  FET Biasing -Fixed-bias configuration, self-bias configuration, voltage-divider bias arrangement; common gate configuration, depletion-type MOSFETs, enhancement-type MOSFET [10 hrs]					

Revision problem classes [6 hrs]

### $\underline{Part\ B-Frequency\ response}$

Decibels- General Frequency Considerations, Low-Frequency Analysis—Bode Plot, Low-Frequency Response—BJT Amplifier with RL, Low-Frequency Response—FET Amplifier, High-Frequency Response—BJT Amplifier, High-Frequency Response— FET Amplifier [12 hrs]

Operational Amplifiers - Differential Amplifier Circuit, BiFET, BiMOS, and CMOS Differential Amplifier Circuits, Op-Amp Basics, Practical Op-Amp Circuits, Op-Amp Specifications—DC Offset Parameters. [12 hrs]

#### Part C - Power Amplifiers

Series-Fed Class A Amplifier- Transformer-Coupled Class A Amplifier, Class B Amplifier Operation, Class B Amplifier Circuits, Amplifier Distortion.[10 hrs]

Power Supplies (Voltage Regulators) [ 12 hrs]

Learning and Teaching Strategies					
	استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	The main strategy that will be encourage active participation and engagement of students through activities such as group discussions, hands-on experiments, problem-solving tasks, and case studies. This approach promotes critical thinking, collaboration, and knowledge application and encourage students to explore and discover knowledge through inquiry and investigation. Pose open-ended questions or problem scenarios that require learners to research, analyze, and draw conclusions independently.				

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب				
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)         5           الحمل الدر اسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل         5				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل		Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خالل الفصل	150			

	Module Evaluation قيم الماذة الدراسية						
		Time/Nu mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	16% (16)	5,10	LO #1,2,10 and 11		
Formative	Assignments	2	8% (8)	2,12	LO # 3,4 ,6,7 and 14		
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	8% (8)	continuous			
	Report	1	8% (8)	13	LO # 5,8 and 10		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	8	LO # 1,2,5,9,10 and 13		
assessment	Final Exam	4hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessm	ent		100% (100 Marks)				

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	FET Amplifiers.				
Week 2	JFET Small-Signal Model				
Week 3	General Frequency Considerations				
Week 4	BJT frequency response				
Week 5	JFET frequency response				
Week 6	Power amplifier.				
Week 7	Mid- Exam				
Week 8	Series-Fed Class A Amplifier				
Week 9	Class B,C and D amplifiers				
Week 10	Feedback and Oscillator Circuits				
Week 11	PNPN and Other Devices				

Week 12	Operational amplifier
Week 13	Operational amplifier applications
Week 14	Power Supplies
WCCK 14	Voltage Regulators
Week 15	Preparatory week before final exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبو عي للمختبر					
	Material Covered					
Week 1	Lab 1: Common emitter transistor characteristics					
Week 2	Lab 2: Common collector transistor					
Week 3	Lab 3: Common emitter amplifier					
Week 4	Lab 4: Transistor biasing (part 1)					
Week 5	Lab 5: Transistor biasing (part 2)					
Week 6	Lab 6: common collector amplifier					
Week 7	Lab 7: Common base amplifier					
Week 8	Lab 8: Collector feedback amplifier circuit					
Week 9	Lab 9: Voltage divider biasing circuit					
Week 10	Lab 10: Emitter follower					
Week 11	Lab 11: JFET characteristics					
Week 12	Lab12: JFET amplifier					
Week 13	Lab13: operational amplifier (part1)					
Week 14	Lab14: operational amplifier (part 2)					

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	electronic devices and circuit theory 11th edition, Robert L. Boylestad, Louis Nashelsky	Yes		
Recommended Texts		No		
Websites	https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-enginedengineering	ering/electrical-		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
G	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	ختخ	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0-49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
Module Title	D	Digital Electronics			le Delivery		
Module Type		Core			⊠ Theory		
Module Code		MIT24303			<b>⊠</b> Lecture		
ECTS Credits	5				⊠ Lab  ☐ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)	125		☐ Practical ☐ Seminar				
Module Level		2 Semester of I		f Deliver	у	4	
Administering Dep	partment	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniques		Techniques	
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Ame	er H. Morad	e-mail	ameer.	n.morad@mtu.e	du.iq	
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Professor	Module Lea	ıder's Qu	alification	P.HD	
Module Tutor	dule Tutor		e-mail				
		Dr. Lina Nasseer Kassim	e-mail lina.n.kasim@gu.edu.iq		iq		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version Number 1.0		1.0		

Relation with other Modules					
	العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى				
Prerequisite module	Electronics Circuits I (MIT23302)	Semester	S3		
Co-requisites module		Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents						
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الارشادية					
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>To learn the basics of logical circuits which are used in computers.</li> <li>To understand how the logical medical instrumentations to work</li> <li>To program the logical medical instrumentations</li> <li>To design the logical medical instrumentations</li> <li>To learn how to use logical tables to perform the logical medical instrumentations</li> <li>TO maintain the logical medical instrumentations</li> <li>To suggest how to build modern the logical medical instrumentations.</li> </ol>					
Module Learning Outcomes  أمخرجات التعلم للمادة	At ending of course, student will:  1-know the numbers systems, and conversion between them.  2-know binary codes.  3-design binary gates, and use Boolean algebra.  4-design and simplify the arithmetic circuits.  5- define Karnaugh maps.  6- know how flip-flops works RS, JK.  7- design flip-flops D, T.  8-define the work principles of counters and its types.  9-know the shift registers and types.  10- principles of decoders.  11- identify the Multiplexers and De-Multiplexers.  12-conversion of analog to digital circuits.					
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	Numbers systems, Binary, Octal, Hexadecimal [4 H].  Codes numbers [4 H].  Arithmetic circuits [10 H].  De Margan's theorems [4 H].  Karnaugh map [8 H].  Flip – Flop: RS, RST, JK, D, FF [8 H].  Asynchronous counter and synchronous [10 H].  Shift registers [10 H].  Multiplexer, De multiplexer [4 H].  Decoder [8 H].  Analog conversion [4 H].					

Learning and Teaching Strategies				
استر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.			

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب				
Structured SWL (h/sem)         79         Structured SWL (h/w)         5           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         5				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	46	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125			

	Module Evaluation						
تقيم الماذة الدراسية							
		Time/Nu	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning		
		mber			Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	3, 9	LO #1, 2, 4,11 and 12		
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	3, 13	LO # 4, 5, 7 and 8		
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous			
	Report	13	10% (10)	13	LO # 6, 8 and11		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	8	LO # 1-8		
assessment	Final Exam	2hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessme	Total assessment 100% (100 Marks)						

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Number system: Binary numbers, Octal numbers, Hexadecimal numbers,			
Week 2	Binary codes			
Week 3	Logic gates, De Margan's theorems, Laws and theorem of Boolean algebra			
Week 4	Arithmetic circuit, Simplifying logic circuits:			
Week 5	fundamentals products, sum of products, algebraic simplification			
Week 6	Truth table to Karnaugh map			
Week 7	Flip – Flop: RS, RST, JK, D, FF			
Week 8	Counters: Asynchronous counter			
Week 9	Counters: synchronous counter			
Week 10	Shift registers: Serial in -Serial out shift register			
WCCK 10	Serial in -Parallel out shift register			
Week 11	Shift registers: Bidirectional Shift Register			
Week 12	Multiplexer and De multiplexer			
Week 13	Decoder			
Week 14	Digital to Analog converter			
Week 15	Final Exam (Practical)			
Week 16	Final Exam (Theoritical)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبو عي للمختبر		
	Material Covered		
Week 1	Lab 1: Logic Gates (NOT, AND)		
Week 2	Lab 2: Logic Gates (OR, NAND, NOR)		
Week 3	Lab 3: Logic Gates (XOR, XNOR)		
Week 4	Lab 4: Exercises		
Week 5	Lab 5: Universal Gates (NAND, NOR)		
Week 6	Lab 6: Flip-Flop		
Week 7	Lab 7: Adder (Half and Full Adder)		

Week 8	Lab 8: Subtractor (Half and Full Subtractor)
Week 9	Lab 9: Comparator
Week 10	Lab 10: Asynchronous Binary Counter Up
Week 11	Lab 11: Asynchronous Binary Down Counter
Week 12	Lab 12: Asynchronous Binary Decade Counter
Week 13	Lab 13: Asynchronous MOD Counter
Week 14	Lab 14: Asynchronous Binary Counter (count from number to another)

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	DIGITAL FUNDAMENTALS / FLOYD	YES			
Recommended Texts	Digital Logic Design - 4th Edition	NO			
Websites	https://www.udemy.com/course/digital-electronics-logic-design/?utm_source=adwords&utm_medium=udemyads&utm all_la.EN_cc.ROW&utm_content=deal4584&utm_term=ag_5397282061kwde_cdmplti_dsa-52949608673li_1007949pd&matchtype=&gclid=CjwVyxcuQ427tsVehXbetXE4NUFlekP4rqq-PrCWgQflucPuo7Mqz8	88010211481ad_53 KCAjwp6CkBhB_EiwAlQ			

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات					
Group Grade التقدير Marks (%) Definition					
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
C	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

	Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Clinical Chemistry instrumentation			Modu	ıle Delivery	
Module Type		Core			⊠ Theory	
Module Code		MIT24304			☐ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		5			□ Lab     □ Lutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		125			<ul><li>☐ Tutorial</li><li>☐ Practical</li><li>☐ Seminar</li></ul>	
Module Level		UGII	Semester of Delivery 4		4	
Administering Department	MIT		College	College	College of Engineering Techniques	
Module Leader	Dr. L	ina Nasseer Kassim	e-mail lina.n.kasim@gu.edu.ic		q	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor			e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name		Zina Ali Abed	e-mail zina.a.abed@gu.edu.iq			
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules						
العالقة مع المواد الدر اسية الاخرى						
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	None			
Co-requisites module None Semester None						

Modu	Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الارشادية				
	1.To introduce the clinical chemistry and biochemical mechanism in the human body				
Module Aims	2. To describe the types of laboratory medical instruments.				
	3. To describe the types of clinical chemistry analysis or (tests).				
أهداف المادة الدراسية	4. To explain the principal work of the laboratory medical devices techniques.				
	5. To describe the most important compositions in human body.				
	6. To understanding the maintenance of laboratory medical devices and its electrical and mechanical faults.				
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon completion of the course, students should be able to:  1. Define the clinical chemistry and recognize what is the laboratory security system and determine the quality control results in medical laboratory.  2. List the principal work of spectrophotometer instruments and derive Beer's-Lambert Law.  3. Desribe the measurement instruments of ions and salts in human body.  4. Identify all the clinical chemistry analysis and their measurement techniques.  5. Discus the importance of minerals in human body and their measurement.  6. Describe the principal work of Elisa technique and list their methods.  7. Explain the electrical conduction concept and their examples in human body.  8. Explain the osmotic conduction concept and their examples in human body.  9. List the types and function of enzyme in human body and describe their measurements techniques.  10. Discus the importance of proteins in human body and explain their measurement techniques.  11. Explain the importance of fats in human body and explain their measurement techniques.  12. Define the hemoglobin and explain the hemoglobin diseases with its clinical significant.  13. List all types of minerals in human body and describe their daily requirements.  14. Define the immune system and recognize the foreign material and explain the disorders of immune system.				
Indicative Contents	Indicative content includes the following:				

## المحتويات الارشادية

Clinical chemistry definition, analysis lists, work security rules, best laboratory uses guidelines. [3hr].

Spectrophotometer instruments criteria, theory, types, components, advantage and disadvantage, physical and medical application and Beer-Lambert law derivative .[10hr]

Electrolyte analyzer definition, features, theory, components, configuration advantages, disadvantages and application. [6hr]

Autoanalyzer concept, Blood Gas Analyzer (BGA) criteria, types, theory, components, figuration, advantages and disadvantages. [6hr]

ELISA Technique concept, theory ,methods:( direct and indirect), components ,figuration, advantages ,disadvantages and applications [6hr].

Minerals definition, classifications, sources, function, nutrition(mg/day) and diagnostic procedure[6hr].

Electrical conduction concept, examples, performing tests. Osmotic conduction concept, examples, performing tests [10hr].

Enzyme definition, classification, function, performing test and clinical significant. [6hr]

Proteins definition, classification, function, clinical significant, Electrophoresis Technique: diagnostic procedure, theory and principle work [6hr].

Fats concept, classification, sources, importance, clinical signification and measurements: Hydro densitometry Weighing (Underwater Weighing, Near – infrared interaction (NIR), Skin Fold Caliper, Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA), BMI (Body mass impedance) [10hr].

Hemoglobin definition, structure, analysis, hemoglobin diseases, clinical significant and diagnostic procedure: complete blood count (CBC) [6hr].

Concept of immunology, structure, material and disease diagnostic [3hr].

Learning and Teaching Strategies				
	استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم			
Strategies	Lectures - scientific laboratory- data show - summer training- workshops-			
Strategies	seminars, written exam, Quizzes and online testing.			

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب				
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)         4           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل         4				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	61	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125			

	Module Evaluation						
	تقييم المادة الدراسية						
		Time/Nu	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning		
		mber	weight (wanks)	Week Due	Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	10%	3, 11	LO:1,2,3 14		
Formative	Assignments	2	10%	7,10	LO: 6, 13		
assessment	Projects / Lab.	2	10%	4,8	LO: 3, 10		
	Report	1	10%	11	LO: 10,12		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10%	7	LO: 1-7		
assessment	Final Exam	3 hr	50%	14	All		
Total assessment			100%				

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
	المنهاج الاسبو عي النظر ي			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Introduction ,Best laboratory uses and quality control.			
Week 2	Spectrum instruments and uses.			
Week 3	Ion and salt measurement instruments			
Week 4	Auto-analysis instruments			
Week 5	Mineral measurement instrument			
Week 6	Elisa instrument and its uses			
Week 7	Mid term Exam			

Week 8	Electrical conduction
Week 9	Osmotic conduction
Week 10	Enzyme and their measurement
Week 11	Protein and its importance
Week 12	Fats and its importance
Week 13	Hemoglobin
Week 14	Minerals and nutrition
Week 15	Immunological chemistry
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
المنهاج الاسبو عي للمختبر				
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Introduction to Clinical Chemistry instrumentation			
Week 2	Lab1: spectrophotometer and colorimeter, theory, principle of work, operation, component's function, maintenance and the faults.			
Week 3	Lab2: Flame photometer, types, theory, principle of work, operation, component's function, maintenance and the faults.			
Week 4	Lab3: Blood gas analyzer and PH meter, theory, principle of work, operation, components function, normal results, maintenance and the faults.			
Week 5	Lab4: Auto-analysis, types, theory, principle of work, operation, component's function, maintenance and the faults.			
Week 6	Lab5: Elisa, types, theory, principle of work, operation, components function, maintenance and the faults.			
Week 7	Lab6: Hemodialysis and peritoneal technique, theory, principle of work, operation, maintenance and faults.			
Week 8	Lab7: Electrophoresis, theory, principle of work, operation, component's function, normal results, maintenance and the faults.			
Week 9	Lab 8: Body fat analyzer, theory, principle of work, operation, component's function, normal results, maintenance and the faults.			
Week 10	Lab 9: review for the clinical chemistry instrumentation.			

Learning and Teaching Resources				
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	Clinical Chemistry Hand book :workbook of principles ,techniques and correlation by N.T.Coleman	yes		
Recommended Texts	LABORATORY INSTRUMENTATION AND TECHNIQUES, Book by Dr.Mathew Folaranmi OLANIYAN, Associate Professor, Department of Medical Laboratory Science, Achievers University, Owo-Nigeria, 2017.	No		
Websites  1. https://byjus.com/chemistry/spectrophotometer-principle/ 2.3. https://www.bosterbio.com/media/pdf/ELISA Handbook.pdf3.				

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Group Grade التقدير Marks (%) Definition					
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
Success Cream	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية								
<b>Module Title</b>	Biome	dic	al Transducers and S	Sensors	Modu	ıle Delivery		
<b>Module Type</b>			Core			⊠ Theory		
<b>Module Code</b>			MIT24305			□ Lecture ⊠ Lab		
<b>ECTS Credits</b>			5			☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical		
SWL (hr/sem)			125			□ Seminar		
<b>Module Level</b>			UGII	Semester o	f Delivery 4		4	
Administering De	epartment		MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniques		Гесhniques	
Module Leader	Zina Ali A	bed		e-mail	zina.a.abed@Gu.Edu.Iq			
Module Leader's	Acad. Title		Assist Lecturer	Module Le	ader's Qualification		M.Sc.	
Module Tutor			e-mail					
<b>Peer Reviewer Name</b> Prof. Dr. Ameer		ameer H. Morad	e-mail	ameer.l	ameer.h.morad@gu.edu.iq			
Scientific Committee Approval Date 23/10/2		2024	Version Nu	umber 1.0				

Relation with other Modules						
العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى						
Prerequisite module	Fundamental of Electrical Engineering (AC) - MIET12301	Semester	UGI-S2			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
شادية	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الارة			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدر اسية	<ol> <li>Analyze errors and uncertainty of experimental results obtained from biomedical sensors.</li> <li>Understand requirements, calibration, characteristics, and parameters of biomedical sensors.</li> <li>Design with confidence signal conditioning systems required for processing the sensors responses.</li> <li>Understand the operating principle, types, parameters, signal conditioning, and applications of resistive, reactance variation and self-generating sensors.</li> <li>Understand the operating principle of different types of optical sensors and their features.</li> <li>Understand the operation, models, and parameters of ultrasound transducers.</li> <li>Understand the design, main building blocks, features, and calibration of intelligent sensors.</li> </ol>			
Module Learning Outcomes	<ol> <li>Define biomedical sensors, biosensors, and biomedical transducers.</li> <li>Classify the biomedical sensors. Acquire knowledge about sensor data processing and feature extraction.</li> <li>Recognize the requirements of biomedical sensors.</li> <li>Explain the Static and dynamic characteristics of biomedical sensors.</li> <li>Explain the requirements of signal conditioning circuits suitable for biomedical sensors.</li> <li>Identify design principles of conditioning circuits.</li> <li>Identify the different types of resistive, reactance variation and self-generating sensors.</li> <li>Explain the operating principle, parameters, calibration and applications. of resistive, reactance variation and self-generating sensors.</li> <li>Identify the different types of optical sensors.</li> <li>Reveal the advantages of optical sensors.</li> <li>Classify ultrasound transducers.</li> <li>Recognize the main parts of ultrasound transducers.</li> <li>List the main features of intelligent sensors.</li> </ol>			
Indicative Contents المحنويات الارشادية	Indicative Contents including the following:  General concept and terminology, Sensor classification and calibration, static and dynamic characteristics, errors [10 hrs]  Resistive Temperature Detectors (RTD), Thermistors, light-dependent resistors, signal conditioning for resistive sensors [5hrs]  Capacitive sensors, Inductive sensors,			

Electromagnetic sensors, signal conditioning for reactance variation sensors [5 hrs]

Thermoelectric sensors, Piezoelectric sensors, Electrochemical sensors, Signal conditioning for self-generating sensors.[7 hrs]

Optical techniques, General principles of optical sensing, Fiber-optic basics, Fiber-optic sensor technologies and applications[7 hrs]

Fundamentals of ultrasonic-based sensors, Ultrasonic-based sensing methods and applications.[8 hrs]

Definition, parameters, features, operating principle, main building blocks and applications.[5 hrs]

# Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات النعلم والنعليم

Active learning, where students should be active and involved in the learning process inside the classroom, will be emphasized in the delivery of this course.

## Strategies

- ➤ Different active learning methods/approaches such as: Engaged Learning, Project-Based Learning, Cooperative Learning, Problembased Learning, Structured Problem-solving, will be used.
- ➤ The teaching method that will be used in this course will be composed of a series of mini lectures interrupted with frequent discussions and brainstorming exercises. PowerPoint presentations will be prepared for the course materials.
- ➤ Use software packages for design and simulation of signalconditioning circuits implemented using these sensors.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب						
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)         4           الحمل الدر اسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل						
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خالل الفصل	61	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4			
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خالل الفصل	125					

Module Evaluation تقيم المادة الدراسة							
	Time/Nu Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome						
	Quizzes	1	10% ( 10 )	6,9	LO # 1-4, and 5-8		
Formative	Assignments	2	10% ( 5)	5,12	LO # 1-4, 5-10		
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10 )	Continuous	Continuous		
	Report	1	10% ( 10 )	14	LO # 5-14		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	12	LO # 1-11		
assessment	Final Exam	4hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessme	ent		100% (100 Marks)				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)						
	المنهاج الاسبو عي النظر ي					
	Material Covered					
Week 1,2	Introduction to Biomedical Sensors  General concept and terminology, Sensor classification and calibration, static and dynamic characteristics, errors and uncertainty.					
Week 3,4	Resistive Sensors and their signal conditioning Potentiometers, Strain gages, Resistive Temperature Detectors (RTD), Thermistors, light-dependent resistors, signal conditioning for resistive sensors					
Week 5,6	Reactance Variation and Electromagnetic Sensors  Capacitive sensors, Inductive sensors,  Electromagnetic sensors, signal conditioning for reactance variation sensors,					

Week 7	Mid- Exam
Week 8,9	Self-Generating Sensors and Signal Conditioning Thermoelectric sensors, Piezoelectric sensors, Electrochemical sensors, Signal conditioning for self-generating sensors.
Week 10,11	Optical Sensors Optical techniques, General principles of optical sensing, Fiber-optic basics, Fiber-optic sensor technologies and applications.
Week 12,13	Ultrasound Transducers Fundamentals of ultrasonic-based sensors, Ultrasonic-based sensing methods and applications.
Week 14	Intelligent Sensors  Definition, parameters, features, operating principle, main building blocks and applications.
Week 15	Preparatory week before final exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبو عي للمختبر					
	Material Covered					
Week 1,2	Characteristics of various Biomedical sensors(Pulse sensor, Galvanic skin Response, Glucose sensor, EMG sensor).					
Week 3,4	Measurement of Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance using bridge circuits.					
Week 5	Measurement of temperature using thermistor and RTD.					
Week 6	Design of preamplifiers to acquire bio-signals along with impedance matching circuit using suitable ICs.					
Week 7,8	Design of EEG, ECG amplifiers and Measurement of heart rate.					
Week 9,10	Acquire and display electrical and biological biosignals on a computer using the appropriate hardware and software tools.					
Week 11	e-Health Sensor Platform V2.0 using Arduino and Raspberry Pi.					
Week 12	Measurement of respiration rate.					

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
Text Available in the Library?					
Required Texts	Sensors and Signal Conditioning, Ramon Pallas-Areny and John G. Webster, John Wiley & Sons, 2001,2nd Edition	No			
Recommended Texts  Biosensors: An Introduction , Eggins, Brian, John Wiley & No Sons, 1996,1st Edition					
Websites	https://www.multisim.com/				

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
Success Croup	B - Very Good جيد جدا		80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	اسب <b>F</b> – Fail		(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
Module Title	E	nglish Language II		Modu	ıle Delivery		
Module Type		В			⊠ Theory ⊠ Lecture □ Lab □ Tutorial		
Module Code		GU13					
ECTS Credits		2					
SWL (hr/sem)		50			□ Practical □ Seminar		
Module Level		2	Semester	Semester of Delivery		4	
Administering D	epartment	MIT	College	College of Engineering Techniq		Techniques	
Module Leader	Atheer Abdlkh	aleq	e-mail	Atheer.abdlkhaleq@gu.edu.iq		edu.iq	
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Assistant Proffessor	Module Le	Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor			e-mail				
Peer Reviewer Name		Prof. Dr. Ameer H. Morad	e-mail ameer.h.morad@gu.edu.:		<u>q</u>		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version N	Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules						
العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى						
Prerequisite module	English Language1	Semester	1			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

### **Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents**

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الارشادية

\*Module Aims\*

The module aims of the English Language Course are structured to support learners at the intermediate to upper-intermediate level in enhancing their English language skills and achieving specific learning outcomes. By the end of this course, students will:

#### 1. \*Grammar Mastery:\*

- Achieve a comprehensive understanding of advanced grammar rules, including the use of auxiliary verbs, present simple, present continuous, past simple, present perfect, future forms, questions and negatives, modals, comparatives and superlatives, conditionals, passive voice, relative clauses, present perfect continuous, and reported speech.

#### 2. \*Vocabulary Expansion:\*

- Expand their vocabulary across various topics and contexts, such as everyday expressions, common activities, storytelling, experiences, permissions, hypothetical situations, descriptive details, and phrasal verbs. This will include learning advanced vocabulary related to describing characteristics, actions, and consequences.

#### 3. \*Everyday English Proficiency:\*

- Develop practical language skills for everyday communication, focusing on effective use of everyday expressions, making comparisons, discussing future intentions, and navigating social interactions. This includes enhancing the ability to participate in conversations and use language appropriately in various social settings.

#### 4. \*Reading Comprehension:\*

- Improve reading comprehension skills through engagement with diverse texts, including stories, articles, and informative content. Students will analyze and interpret texts, building the ability to understand complex language structures and themes.

#### 5. \*Writing Competence:\*

- Enhance writing skills by composing various forms of written content, such as short stories, comparative essays, descriptive passages, and reviews. Students will learn to use linking words, express opinions, and structure their writing coherently.

#### 6. \*Critical Thinking and Analysis:\*

- Develop critical thinking skills by analyzing and discussing texts, drawing comparisons, and making inferences. Students will be encouraged to engage with texts critically, assessing arguments and evidence.

#### 7. \*Cultural Awareness:\*

- Gain insights into different cultures and lifestyles through readings and discussions, fostering a broader understanding of the world. This will help students develop cultural sensitivity and an appreciation for diversity.

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية

#### 8. \*Effective Communication:\*

- Improve their ability to express ideas clearly and confidently in both spoken and written forms. The course will emphasize clarity, coherence, and fluency in communication, preparing students to articulate their thoughts effectively.

#### 9. \*Language Assessment Preparation:\*

- Prepare for language assessments, including a final review and exam, by consolidating their understanding of grammar, vocabulary, and reading comprehension. This will include practicing various question formats and test-taking strategies.

#### 10. \*Independent Learning:\*

- Develop skills for independent learning, enabling students to continue enhancing their English proficiency beyond the course. This includes fostering a habit of self-study and utilizing resources effectively.

#### 11. \*Language Fluency:\*

- Work towards achieving greater fluency in English, allowing students to engage in complex conversations, express nuanced ideas, and write with increased sophistication and ease.

#### 12. \*Cultural Competency:\*

- Build cultural competence and sensitivity through exposure to diverse texts and discussions about different cultural perspectives. This will enhance students' ability to interact respectfully and knowledgeably in multicultural contexts.

These module aims provide a comprehensive framework for student learning and development, ensuring that participants gain both linguistic competence and cultural awareness throughout the course.

Module Learning Outcomes

Students will comprehend and discuss a variety of texts on diverse topics, enhancing their reading and analytical skills.

Students will expand their vocabulary related to various topics, including everyday expressions, actions, experiences, and descriptive details.

# Module Learning Outcomes

مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية

Students will be able to write various forms of text, including short stories, comparative essays, descriptive passages, and reviews.

Students will use auxiliary verbs correctly in sentences, mastering their application in different tenses.

Students will distinguish between present simple, past simple, present continuous, and present perfect tenses, understanding their appropriate contexts.

Students will study and apply modal verbs such as must, should, can, and could, understanding their use in expressing necessity, possibility, and advice. s tudents will understand and correctly use comparative and superlative adjectives to describe and compare objects and situations.

Students will focus on verb patterns and express future intentions using appropriate grammatical structures.

Students will learn the correct usage of first and second conditionals and the passive voice in various contexts.

Students will effectively use defining and non-defining relative clauses to provide additional information in sentences.

Students will describe ongoing actions and experiences using the present perfect continuous tense and appropriate time expressions.

Students will learn to report statements, questions, and commands accurately, mastering the use of reported speech.

Students will discuss hypothetical situations and understand the use of time and conditional clauses in various contexts.

Students will acquire and use advanced vocabulary, including phrasal verbs and synonyms/antonyms, in both written and spoken communication.

Intermediate Book (Based on "New Headway Plus: Intermediate Student's

Total Hours: 21 hours

Week 1 (2 hours)

Grammar: Auxiliary Verbs (Unit 1)

Focus: Usage of "to be," "have," and other auxiliary verbs.

Vocabulary: Everyday Expressions (Unit 1) Reading: "It's a Wonderful World!" (Unit 1) Writing: Basic sentences using auxiliary verbs

Week 2 (2 hours)

#### **Indicative Contents**

المحتوبات الارشادية

Grammar: Present Simple (Unit 2)

Focus: Usage in daily routines and habits. Vocabulary: Common Activities (Unit 2)

Reading: "Get Happy!" (Unit 2)

Week 3 (2 hours)

Grammar: Present Continuous (Unit 2)

Focus: Actions happening now.

Vocabulary: Actions and Activities (Unit 2) Reading: "Simple or Continuous?" (Unit 2)

Week 4 (2 hours)

Grammar: Past Simple (Unit 3)

Focus: Narrating past events.

Vocabulary: Telling Stories (Unit 3) Reading: "Telling Tales" (Unit 3)

Writing: Writing a short story using past simple tense

Week 5 (2 hours)

Grammar: Present Perfect (Unit 1, 3)

Focus: Describing experiences and actions with present relevance.

Vocabulary: Experiences and Achievements (Unit 1, 3)

Reading: "Present Perfect Stories" (Unit 1, 3)

Week 6 (2 hours)

Grammar: Future Forms (Unit 5)

Focus: "Going to," "will," and present continuous for future plans.

Vocabulary: Plans and Predictions (Unit 5)

Reading: "On the Move" (Unit 5)

Week 7 (2 hours)

Grammar: Questions and Negatives (Unit 4)

Focus: Formulating questions and negative sentences.

Vocabulary: Social Interactions (Unit 4) Reading: "Nothing but the Truth" (Unit 4)

Week 8 (2 hours)

Grammar: Modals (Unit 4, 7)

Focus: Expressing obligation, permission, and possibility. Vocabulary: Permissions and Possibilities (Unit 4, 7)

Reading: "Doing the Right Thing" (Unit 4)

Week 9 (2 hours)

Grammar: Comparatives and Superlatives (Unit 6) Focus: Comparing people, objects, and situations. Vocabulary: Describing Characteristics (Unit 6) Reading: "Making Comparisons" (Unit 6)

Writing: Comparative essay

Week 10 (1 hour)

Grammar: Conditionals (Unit 8)

Focus: First and second conditional structures. Vocabulary: Hypothetical Situations (Unit 8)

Reading: "Just Imagine!" (Unit 8)

Week 11 (1 hour)

Grammar: Passive Voice (Unit 2, 3)

Focus: Usage in various tenses to emphasize actions. Vocabulary: Actions and Consequences (Unit 2, 3)

Reading: "Passive Constructions" (Unit 2, 3)

Week 12 (1 hour)

Grammar: Relative Clauses (Unit 8) Focus: Defining and non-defining clauses. Vocabulary: Descriptive Details (Unit 8) Reading: "Descriptive Sentences" (Unit 8)

Week 13 (1 hour)

Grammar: Present Perfect Continuous (Unit 10)

Focus: Describing ongoing actions and experiences.

Vocabulary: Time Expressions (Unit 10)

Reading: "Obsessions" (Unit 10)

Writing: Describing ongoing activities using present perfect continuous

Week 14 (1 hour)

Grammar: Reported Speech (Unit 11)

Focus: Reporting statements, questions, and commands.

Vocabulary: Reporting Verbs (Unit 11) Reading: "Reported Conversations" (Unit 11)

Week 15 (2 hours)

Review and Exam Preparation

Focus: Reviewing key grammar, vocabulary, and reading topics covered.

Upper-Intermediate Book (Based on "New Headway Plus: Upper-

Intermediate Student's Book")

Total Hours: 7 hours (Max 25% of Total Content)

Week 8 (1 hour)

Reading: "Getting on Together" (Unit 7)

Focus: Permissions and possibilities.

Week 9 (1 hour)

Vocabulary: Describing Characteristics (Unit 6)

Reading: "Making it Big" (Unit 6)

Week 10 (1 hour)

Vocabulary: Hypothetical Situations (Unit 8)

Reading: "Going to Extremes" (Unit 8)

Week 11 (1 hour)

Vocabulary: Actions and Consequences (Unit 7)

Reading: "Getting on Together" (Unit 7)

Week 12 (1 hour)

Vocabulary: Descriptive Details (Unit 8)

Reading: "Going to Extremes" (Unit 8)

Week 13 (1 hour)

Vocabulary: Time Expressions (Unit 10)

Reading: "Risking Life and Limb" (Unit 10)

Week 14 (1 hour)

Vocabulary: Reporting Verbs (Unit 11)

Reading: "In Your Dreams" (Unit 11)

## **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

Learning and Teaching Strategies for the English Language Course

**Interactive Language Practice:** 

Engage learners in communicative activities that promote active participation and practical language use. Strategies include pair work, group discussions, role-plays, and language games, which are designed to foster speaking and listening skills in an engaging and supportive environment. Use of Authentic Materials:

Integrate authentic materials such as videos, audio recordings, and reading texts that reflect real-life language use. These materials help learners develop their listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills by exposing them to various dialects, accents, and real-world contexts.

Task-Based Learning:

#### **Strategies**

Design tasks and projects that require learners to use the target language to accomplish specific objectives or solve problems. This approach promotes meaningful language use, encouraging learners to think critically and develop problem-solving skills while using English in practical scenarios. Visual Aids and Multimedia:

Utilize visual aids, such as charts, diagrams, and multimedia resources, to enhance language learning and comprehension. These tools aid in vocabulary acquisition, provide context, and support understanding, making abstract concepts more concrete and accessible.

Error Correction and Feedback:

Provide timely and constructive feedback on learners' language production, focusing on both strengths and areas for improvement. Encourage self-correction and peer correction, fostering a supportive learning environment where students can learn from their mistakes and from each other. This approach helps build confidence and promotes a growth mindset.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ 15اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)           الحمل الدراس المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل الدراس المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل الدراس المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل الدراس المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) لا الدراس غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراس الكلى للطالب خلال الفصل	50			

#### **Module Evaluation** تقييم المادة الدراسية **Relevant Learning** Time/N Week Weight (Marks) umber Due Outcome Quizzes 3 LO #1, 2, 8 and 7 15% (15) 5, 10, 14 **Formative Assignments** 3 15% (15) 2, 9, 13 LO # 3, 4, 6 and 7 assessment Projects / Lab. Report 1 10% (10) 14 LO # 1-7 **Midterm Exam** 2 hours LO # 1-4 **Summative** 10% (10) 7 **Final Exam** 3 hours 50% (50) All assessment 16 100% (100 Marks) **Total assessment**

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
	المنهاج الاسبو عي النظري		
	Material Covered		
	Grammar: Auxiliary Verbs (Intermediate: Unit 1)		
Week 1	Vocabulary: Everyday Expressions (Intermediate: Unit 1)		
Week 1	Reading: "It's a Wonderful World!" (Intermediate: Unit 1)		
	Writing: Basic sentences using auxiliary verbs (Intermediate: Unit 1)		
	Grammar: Present Simple (Intermediate: Unit 2)		
Week 2	Vocabulary: Common Activities (Intermediate: Unit 2)		
	Reading: "Get Happy!" (Intermediate: Unit 2)		
	Grammar: Present Continuous (Intermediate: Unit 2)		
Week 3	Vocabulary: Actions and Activities (Intermediate: Unit 2)		
	Reading: "Simple or Continuous?" (Intermediate: Unit 2)		
	Grammar: Past Simple (Intermediate: Unit 3)		
Week 4	Vocabulary: Telling Stories (Intermediate: Unit 3)		
week 4	Reading: "Telling Tales" (Intermediate: Unit 3)		
	Writing: Writing a short story using past simple tense (Intermediate: Unit 3)		
	Grammar: Present Perfect (Intermediate: Unit 1, 3)		
Week 5	Vocabulary: Experiences and Achievements (Intermediate: Unit 1, 3)		
	Reading: "Present Perfect Stories" (Intermediate: Unit 1, 3)		
	Grammar: Future Forms (Intermediate: Unit 5)		
Week 6	Vocabulary: Plans and Predictions (Intermediate: Unit 5)		
	Reading: "On the Move" (Intermediate: Unit 5)		
	Grammar: Questions and Negatives (Intermediate: Unit 4)		
Week 7	Vocabulary: Social Interactions (Intermediate: Unit 4)		
	Reading: "Nothing but the Truth" (Intermediate: Unit 4)		
	Grammar: Modals (Intermediate: Unit 4, 7)		
Week 8	Vocabulary: Permissions and Possibilities (Intermediate: Unit 4, 7; Upper-		
	Intermediate: Unit 7)		

	Reading: "Doing the Right Thing" (Intermediate: Unit 4; Upper-Intermediate:
	Unit 7 "Getting on Together")
	Grammar: Comparatives and Superlatives (Intermediate: Unit 6)
	Vocabulary: Describing Characteristics (Intermediate: Unit 6; Upper-
	Intermediate: Unit 6)
Week 9	Reading: "Making Comparisons" (Intermediate: Unit 6; Upper-Intermediate:
	Unit 6 "Making it Big")
	Writing: Comparative essay (Intermediate: Unit 6)
	Grammar: Conditionals (Intermediate: Unit 8)
W 140	Vocabulary: Hypothetical Situations (Intermediate: Unit 8; Upper-
Week 10	Intermediate: Unit 8)
	Reading: "Just Imagine!" (Intermediate: Unit 8; Upper-Intermediate: Unit 8
	"Going to Extremes")
	Grammar: Passive Voice (Intermediate: Unit 2, 3)
	Vocabulary: Actions and Consequences (Intermediate: Unit 2, 3; Upper-
Week 11	Intermediate: Unit 7)
	Reading: "Passive Constructions" (Intermediate: Unit 2, 3; Upper-
	Intermediate: Unit 7 "Getting on Together")
	Grammar: Relative Clauses (Intermediate: Unit 8)
	Vocabulary: Descriptive Details (Intermediate: Unit 8; Upper-Intermediate:
Week 12	Unit 8)
	Reading: "Descriptive Sentences" (Intermediate: Unit 8; Upper-Intermediate:
	Unit 8 "Going to Extremes")
	Grammar: Present Perfect Continuous (Intermediate: Unit 10)
	Vocabulary: Time Expressions (Intermediate: Unit 10; Upper-Intermediate:
*** 1.40	Unit 10)
Week 13	Reading: "Obsessions" (Intermediate: Unit 10; Upper-Intermediate: Unit 10
	"Risking Life and Limb")
	Writing: Describing ongoing activities using present perfect continuous
	(Intermediate: Unit 10)
	Grammar: Reported Speech (Intermediate: Unit 11)
*** * * * *	Vocabulary: Reporting Verbs (Intermediate: Unit 11; Upper-Intermediate:
Week 14	Unit 11)
	Reading: "Reported Conversations" (Intermediate: Unit 11; Upper-
	Intermediate: Unit 11 "In Your Dreams")
Week 15	Review and Exam Preparation

	Learning and Teaching Resources			
مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in		
	Text	the Library?		

	L. Soars and J. Soars, New Headway Plus - Intermediate, 4th ed.		
Required Texts	Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2019.	Yes	
	• Soars, J., Soars, L. New Headway Plus: Upper-		
	Intermediate. United Kingdom: Oxford University Press.		
Recommended	Audio CDs or Online Audio: Recordings of listening exercises,		
Texts	dialogues, and pronunciation practice.		
Websites	Collage E- Library		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
Success	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group (0 - 49)	<b>FX -</b> Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
	F - Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

#### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية			
Module Title	Arabic Language II	Module Delivery	
Module Type	Basic	⊠ Theory	
Module Code	GU21	□ Lecture	
ECTS Credits	2	□ Lab	

SWL (hr/sem)	50			□ Tutorial □ Practical □ Seminar		
Module Level		UGI	Semester o	of Delive	ery	1
Administering D	Administering Department MIT		College	College of Engineering Techniques		Techniques
Module Leader	Abdulhusain Ali Abdulhusain		e-mail	abdulhusain.a.abd@gu.edu.iq		.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title Assist. lecturer		Module Leader's Qualification M.Sc.		M.Sc.		
Module Tutor	Module Tutor		e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name Zianab Khadim Musilm		e-mail	Zianab.l	khadim@gu.edu	ı.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		23/10/2024	Version Nu	umber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules				
العالقة مع المواد الدراسية الاخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester		
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

Modi	ule Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم و المحتويات الارشادية
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1- التعرف على اللغة و علاقتها بالمجتمع 2- يتعرف الطالب على وظائف اللغة وخصائصها ومزاياها 3- يتعلم الفرق بن ي الازدواجية اللغوية والثنائية اللغوية 4- معرفة الطالب بالظواهر اللغوية من حيث الاعراب والتنغيم 5- معرفة الطالب ظاهرة التضاد والمشترك اللفضي والترادف 6- معرفة الطالب لظاهرة التخفيف والاشتقاق 7- معرفة الطالب لظاهرة التعريب والنحت والتوليد 8- قل و لا تقل: الأخطاء الشائعة لدى المتكلم ن ي والكتاب 9- معرفة المثلث اللغوي للمفردة اللغوية 9- معرفة المثلث اللغوي للمفردة اللغوية محل من الاعراب وعلى الجمل التي ليس لها محل من الاعراب .
Module Learning Outcomes	خرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية هي: 1 يتعرف الطالب على تاريخ اللغة العربية وعلاقتها بالعلوم الأخرى وخاصة من الناحية المجتمعية 2ان يتعلم الطالب الفرق ب ن ي الازدواجية اللغوية والثنائية اللغوية والثنائية اللغوية التعرف على ي الحياة اليومية فية استخدام الازدواجية اللغوية والثنائية اللغوية ن ف 4ان يعرف الطالب ظواهر اللغة العربية 19 يعرف الطالب كيف ان الحركة الاعرابية تؤثر على مع ن ن الكلمة 6معرفة الطالب لخصائص العربية 7معرف الطالب للاخطاء اللغوية الشائعة ب ن ي المتكلم ن ي 8معرفة ي ليس لها
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	لالب للجملة العربية وكيفية التفريق ب ن ي الجمل ال ن عل من الاعراب 9يتعرف الطالب على تاريخ المعجم العرر ي ئ 10يتعرف على أنواع المعاجم العربية القديمة والحديثة 11معرفة الفرق ب ن ي المصدر والمرجع 12 -القطعة الن ربية تساعد الطالب على كيفية تطبيق القضايا اللغوية على النصوص العربية 15 التعلم على مهارات لغوية :تنمية الذوق اللغوي، وتحسين الأسلوب لدى المتعلم
Indicative Contents المحتويات الارشادية	1-اللغة وعلاقتها بالمجتمع إساعه 2 2 معرفة اللغة ووظائفها, ساعه 2 3 التعرف على الازدواجية اللغوية والثنائية اللغوية, ساعه 2 4 معرفة الطالب بخصائص اللغة العربية ومزاياها، ساعه 2 5 معرفة الطالب ظاهرة الاعراب، ساعه 2 6 معرفة الطالب ظاهرة الإعراب، ساعه 2 7 معرفة الطالب ظاهرة الإشباك اللفضي ساعه 2 8 معرفة الطالب ظاهرة الاشتقاق ، ساعه 2 9 تعلم ظاهرة التعريب ساعه 2 0 التعرف على النحت العربي وطرقه،ساعه 2 11 قل ولا تقل: الأخطاء الشائعة لدى المتكلم ن ي والكتاب ، ساعه 2 12 قطعة نثربية دراسة لغوية دلالية ، ساعه 2 13 قطعة نثربية دراسة لغوية دلالية ، ساعه 2 14 الجمل التي ليس لها محل من الاعرابوالتي لها محل من الاعراب ، ساعه 2 15 الجمل التي ليس لها محل من الاعرابوالتي لها محل من المراسلات الادارية و تطبيقها في الكتابة (2 ساعات)

	Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتبجیات التعلم والتعلیم
Strategies	يتم تشجيع الطالب على المشاركة والمشاركة الفعالة في الدروس من خلال لمناقشات الجماعية والانشطة التفاعلية. يشجع التعاون والتعاون بين الطلاب من خلال العمل الجماعي و المشاريع الجماعية، حيث يتعاون الطالب مع بعضهم البعض لتحقيق أهداف التعلم المحددة. يتم توف ت فرص للطالب لتطبيق المفاهيم والمهارات المكتسبة في سياقات عملية وواقعية، مما يعزز التفاعل الفعال مع المادة. يستفيد الطلاب من استخدام التكنولوجيا في عملية التعلم، مثل استخدام الخواسيب و الانترنت للبحث والتعلم الذاتي توفردود فعل فورية: تم توف تردود فعل فورية وتقييم مستمرللطالاب، سواء عن طريق التقييمات الشفهية أو الكتابية، مما يساعدهم عمل تحسين أدائهم وتطوير مهاراتهم يتم استخدام بموعة متنوعة من وسائل التواصل والتعليم، مثل المحاضوات التوضيحية، والمناقشات الجماعية، والانشطة العملية، والعروض التقديمية، لتلبية احتياجات وأساليب التعلم المختلفة للطلاب استخدام هذه الاسترا تيجيات، يتم تعزيز التفاعل والتعلم الفعال بالمشاركة واكتساب المعرفة والمهارات بشكل شامل.

Student Workload (SWL)					
الحمل الدر اسي للطالب محسوب لـ15 اسبو عا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	2		
الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	الحمل الدرا سي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	۷		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1		
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	الحمل الدرا سي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1		
Total SWL (h/sem)	50				
االحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50				

## **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Nu mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	5, 10,13	LO #1, 5, 10 and 11
Formative assessment	Assignments	3	15% (15)	2, 5,12	LO # 3, 4 and 7
assessment	Projects / Lab.				
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO # 5,8,10
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hours	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7
	Final Exam	3 hours	50% (50)	16	All
<b>Total assessment</b>		100% (100 Marks)			

اللغة وعلاقتها بالمجتمع	الاسبوع الاول
الازدواجية اللغوية والثنائية اللغوية	الاسبوع الثاني
خصائص اللغة العلابية ومزاياها	الاسبوع الثالث
ظواهر اللغة العربية	الاسبوع الرابع
ظاهرة التنغيم	الاسبوع الخامس
ظاهرة المشترك اللفضي	الاسبوع السادس
مراجعة وامتحان	الاسبوع السابع
ظاهرة الاشتقاق والترادف	الاسبوع الثامن
ظاهرة التخفيف والتعريب والنحت	الاسبوع التاسع و العاشر
دراسة تطبيقية لقطعة نثر بية	الاسبوع الحادي عشر
المثلث اللغوي	الاسبوع الثاني عشر
صورة تحليلية لأبيات شعرية والجملة العربية والمعجم في اللغة العربية	الاسبوع الثالث عشر و الرابع
	عشر
امتحان نهاية الفصل	الاسبوع الخامس عشر

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر النعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?

	بن ذريل، عدنان " اللغة والأسلوب دراسة "الطبعة الثانية،	
Required Texts		Yes
	بحيري سعيد في فقه اللغة العربية 2000	
Recommended Texts		Yes
Websites	The Collage E-Library	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات							
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition			
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance			
	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors			
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors			
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings			
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria			
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX - Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded			
	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required			